

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

TYLER, TEX.

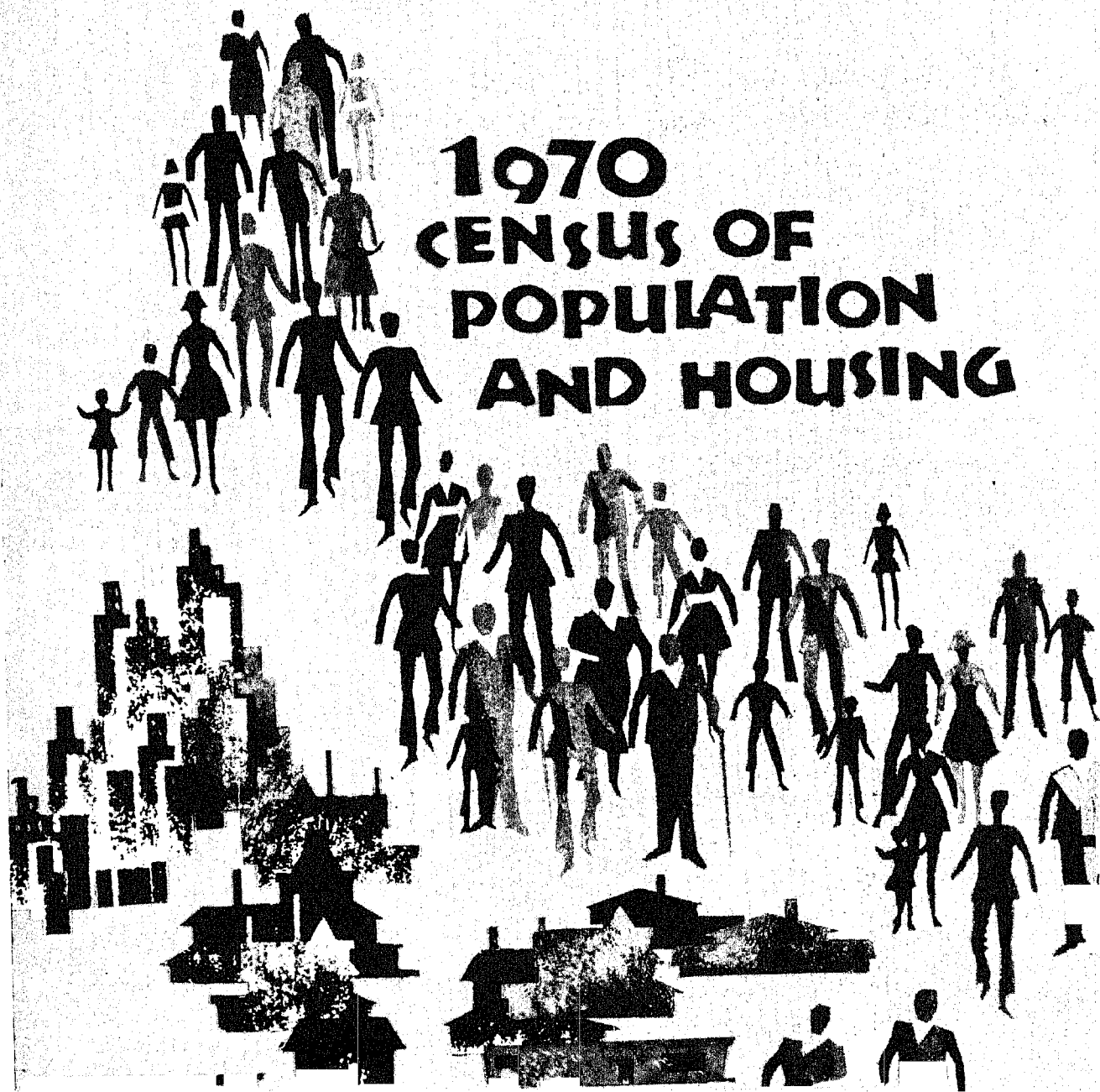
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-221

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-221 Tyler, Tex. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents Stock Number 0301-2493

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

TYLER, TEX.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-19
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-21
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-22

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Drem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
SMITH COUNTY, TEX.	
0001	0001 PART
0002.01. . .	0002 PART
0002.02. . .	0002 PART
0011.01. . .	0011 PART
0011.02. . .	0011 PART
	0020 PART
0016	0016
	0001 PART
0020	0011 PART
	0020 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

SMITH COUNTY, TEX.	
0001	0001
	0016 PART
0002	0002.01
	0002.02
0011	0011.01
	0011.02 PART
	0020 PART
0016	0016 PART
0020	0011.02 PART
	0020 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Smith County			Tyler							
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
RACE											
All persons	97 096	57 770	39 326	5 747	3 316	3 927	3 531	2 725	2 825	2 367	2 837
White	73 346	45 242	28 104	5 213	3 81	3 379	3 377	1 755	2 378	1 650	2 29
Negro	23 445	12 320	11 125	531	3 233	3 546	99	966	402	710	2 607
Percent Negro	24.1	21.3	28.3	9.2	97.5	90.3	2.8	35.4	14.2	30.0	91.9
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	46 567	27 220	19 347	2 807	1 576	1 845	1 665	1 283	1 272	1 139	1 322
3 and 4 years	4 152	2 408	1 744	223	187	198	188	126	84	116	161
5 to 9 years	4 625	2 618	2 007	281	176	76	67	47	27	48	73
5 years	863	489	374	52	40	195	173	107	76	121	146
6 years	955	547	408	51	40	41	40	17	10	24	19
10 to 14 years	5 076	2 798	2 278	319	175	230	153	110	81	100	155
14 years	1 018	584	434	68	49	52	33	22	18	19	21
15 to 19 years	4 764	2 933	1 831	322	168	194	120	134	116	89	167
15 years	1 000	592	408	79	29	47	21	36	16	15	38
16 years	954	569	385	75	23	34	23	21	17	24	30
17 years	942	523	419	63	23	41	24	28	15	22	45
18 years	967	610	357	63	36	34	20	22	26	12	29
19 years	901	639	262	43	45	38	22	27	42	16	25
20 to 24 years	2 922	1 964	958	166	176	112	163	107	189	91	102
20 years	732	521	211	49	50	33	32	20	52	20	29
21 years	518	323	195	24	41	17	35	20	25	11	20
25 to 34 years	5 399	3 238	2 161	368	179	199	184	153	152	118	105
35 to 44 years	5 344	3 195	2 149	400	176	179	168	117	97	96	119
45 to 54 years	5 184	3 141	2 043	345	128	149	163	159	145	119	127
55 to 59 years	2 357	1 332	1 025	132	59	88	85	80	53	65	64
60 to 64 years	2 154	1 183	971	113	42	77	86	62	74	82	47
65 to 74 years	3 101	1 644	1 457	108	64	137	122	93	122	104	101
75 years and over	1 489	766	723	30	46	85	60	35	83	38	28
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	50 529	30 550	19 979	2 940	1 740	2 082	1 866	1 442	1 553	1 228	1 515
3 and 4 years	3 924	2 404	1 520	243	172	199	162	112	119	98	166
5 to 9 years	4 531	2 666	2 007	319	175	230	153	110	81	100	155
5 years	863	535	361	50	42	50	35	26	21	19	29
6 years	901	510	391	56	34	38	30	27	13	24	32
10 to 14 years	4 802	2 714	2 088	307	157	223	132	102	71	97	161
14 years	1 006	571	435	62	32	59	22	18	11	28	40
15 to 19 years	4 813	2 966	1 847	285	228	196	145	113	139	98	140
15 years	1 010	572	438	70	39	48	29	21	14	20	31
16 years	945	531	414	62	28	37	26	17	24	15	26
17 years	951	567	384	63	35	46	32	21	30	15	23
18 years	959	629	330	50	45	38	28	25	30	20	23
19 years	948	667	281	40	81	27	30	29	41	28	37
20 to 24 years	3 548	2 305	1 243	193	234	162	154	131	171	86	117
20 years	845	557	288	43	57	41	35	25	52	21	31
21 years	693	482	211	42	75	28	32	32	38	24	26
25 to 34 years	5 875	3 525	2 350	393	213	196	220	166	110	125	132
35 to 44 years	5 777	3 591	2 186	450	198	223	145	147	104	104	164
45 to 54 years	5 577	3 442	2 135	352	127	185	223	171	151	145	156
55 to 59 years	2 850	1 702	1 148	134	57	133	105	95	97	78	73
60 to 64 years	2 484	1 451	1 033	90	49	109	121	88	95	92	82
65 to 74 years	3 866	2 288	1 578	130	66	153	192	143	233	124	124
75 years and over	2 345	1 496	849	75	53	89	104	69	190	82	57
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	97 096	57 770	39 326	5 747	3 316	3 927	3 531	2 725	2 825	2 367	2 837
In households	95 117	56 150	38 967	5 747	2 945	3 875	3 531	2 722	2 625	2 367	2 802
Head of household	31 023	18 943	12 080	1 781	835	1 233	1 232	1 003	1 210	857	898
Head of family	25 508	15 210	10 298	1 591	709	915	980	753	657	614	648
Primary individual	5 515	3 733	1 782	1 190	126	308	252	250	553	243	250
Wife of head	22 365	13 223	9 142	1 446	580	682	845	628	482	490	474
Other relative of head	40 739	23 212	17 527	2 485	1 491	1 897	1 421	1 057	834	981	1 387
Not related to head	990	772	218	35	39	73	33	34	99	39	43
In group quarters	1 979	1 620	359	—	371	52	—	3	200	—	35
Persons per household	3.07	2.96	3.23	3.23	3.53	3.17	2.87	2.71	2.17	2.76	3.12
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	25 508	15 210	10 298	1 591	709	915	980	753	657	614	648
With own children under 18 years	13 457	8 156	5 301	951	440	486	493	354	239	266	340
Number of children	30 199	17 535	12 664	1 962	1 067	1 264	1 062	737	533	665	972
Husband-wife families	22 365	13 223	9 142	1 446	580	682	845	628	482	490	474
With own children under 18 years	11 956	7 171	4 785	876	364	362	440	296	170	214	244
Number of children	26 754	15 384	11 370	1 806	915	931	948	616	394	520	684
Percent of total under 18 years	61.0	81.1	80.7	87.2	73.7	61.6	83.5	76.4	63.5	70.1	60.8
Families with other male head	583	316	267	24	24	47	27	15	29	15	16
With own children under 18 years	205	118	87	10	9	22	6	4	8	5	3
Number of children	434	238	196	21	23	59	9	6	20	8	7
Families with female head	2 560	1 671	889	121	105	186	108	110	146	109	158
With own children under 18 years	1 296	867	429	65	67	102	47	54	61	47	93
Number of children	3 011	1 913	1 098	135	129	274	105	115	119	137	281
Percent of total under 18 years	9.1	10.1	7.8	6.5	10.4	18.1	9.2	14.3	19.2	18.5	25.0
Persons under 18 years	33 049	18 962	14 087	2 072	1 242	1 512	1 136	806	620	742	1 125
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over	33 732	19 980	13 752	2 052	1 087	1 274	1 184	962	1 049	821	881
Single	8 053	4 863	3 190	491	347	334	231	219	286	188	268
Married	23 707	13 986	9 721	1 487	657	803	881	672	599	556	528
Separated	520	315	205	10	30	63	12	28	30	44	34
Widowed	988	547	441	32	46	71	31	30	70	29	54
Divorced	984	584	400	42	37	61	41	41	94	48	31
Female, 14 years old and over	38 141	23 337	14 804	2 164	1 257	1 505	1 431	1 141	1 301	962	1 085
Single	7 085	4 424	2 661	367	402	324	171	181	217	153	243
Married	24 010	14 199	9 811	1 493	663	821	902	689	591	539	574
Separated	726	469	257	21	41	88	22	40	51	41	69
Widowed	5 328	3 462	1 866	214	119	242	269	201	371	184	192
Divorced	1 718	1 252	466	90	73	118	86	70	122	66	76

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Tyler—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
RACE												
All persons	5 767	4 358	4 097	3 879	2 810	3 498	2 030	990	37	1 612	500	917
White	5 617	4 297	4 035	3 866	2 806	3 482	2 028	989	37	1 607	499	917
Negro	118	41	52	5	—	7	2	—	—	—	1	—
Percent Negro	2.0	0.9	1.3	0.1	—	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	0.2	—
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 581	1 927	1 918	1 809	1 410	1 663	978	508	17	809	233	458
3 and 4 years	201	151	143	113	101	144	86	47	2	88	7	42
5 to 9 years	74	48	54	50	44	63	30	19	—	39	4	18
10 to 14 years	175	140	195	132	166	194	95	57	—	116	23	50
15 to 19 years	38	27	36	29	21	35	17	10	—	18	—	15
20 to 24 years	38	36	45	29	47	32	17	6	—	17	3	14
25 to 34 years	167	132	196	183	217	184	121	63	1	129	31	51
35 to 44 years	33	28	35	44	41	34	30	13	1	25	9	9
45 to 54 years	266	321	189	201	154	185	90	69	—	64	32	52
55 to 64 years	32	26	38	48	52	35	18	19	—	15	10	12
65 to 74 years	48	21	50	45	27	41	16	16	—	17	7	18
75 years and over	29	21	41	42	28	39	22	11	—	17	4	9
Female, all ages	3 186	2 431	2 179	2 070	1 400	1 835	1 052	482	20	803	267	459
Under 5 years	198	157	160	129	81	144	91	25	1	93	13	41
3 and 4 years	61	63	72	40	42	60	39	10	—	39	8	14
5 to 9 years	187	152	199	168	118	201	114	55	2	110	32	57
10 to 14 years	44	27	31	32	22	34	21	13	1	14	7	17
15 to 19 years	30	31	36	23	19	54	22	11	—	20	3	7
20 to 24 years	185	149	233	190	189	188	105	51	—	111	22	41
25 to 34 years	38	25	52	44	39	34	26	12	—	19	2	8
35 to 44 years	249	383	183	181	153	191	97	53	1	54	32	45
45 to 54 years	36	37	46	32	39	43	18	13	—	12	7	17
55 to 64 years	35	26	32	53	36	49	27	10	1	14	9	4
65 to 74 years	50	29	41	34	49	34	18	12	—	17	8	10
75 years and over	65	120	37	35	17	35	23	13	—	8	7	10
Female, 14 years old and over	63	171	27	27	12	30	11	5	—	3	1	4
Female, 15 to 19 years	287	268	122	109	39	90	63	19	2	30	2	26
Female, 20 to 24 years	55	97	21	28	9	20	11	2	—	5	1	4
Female, 25 to 34 years	65	34	24	21	8	11	11	2	—	5	—	3
Female, 35 to 44 years	294	239	280	216	168	267	153	74	—	185	17	77
Female, 45 to 54 years	247	214	291	261	260	251	172	108	2	129	44	77
Female, 55 to 64 years	341	236	283	305	195	251	121	52	2	51	40	55
Female, 65 to 74 years	269	104	137	153	71	82	51	16	1	12	16	18
Female, 75 years and over	238	91	85	122	52	68	33	7	5	13	6	6
Female, 75 years and over	441	165	138	162	59	60	40	13	4	8	19	14
Female, 75 years and over	250	273	68	74	15	42	12	9	—	7	25	2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	5 767	4 358	4 097	3 879	2 810	3 498	2 030	990	37	1 612	500	917
In households	5 743	4 389	4 097	3 872	2 810	3 475	2 030	990	37	1 612	464	917
Head of household	2 410	1 268	1 322	1 336	801	1 031	622	288	16	419	130	261
Head of family	1 692	989	1 164	1 136	763	959	577	271	11	407	127	247
Primary individual	718	279	158	200	38	72	45	17	5	12	3	14
Wife of head	1 431	865	1 082	1 044	729	881	536	257	11	395	121	244
Other relative of head	1 767	1 270	1 664	1 441	1 265	1 517	867	442	9	793	212	412
Not related to head	135	86	29	51	15	46	5	3	1	5	1	—
In group quarters	24	869	—	7	—	23	—	—	—	—	36	—
Persons per household	2.38	2.75	3.10	2.90	3.51	3.37	3.26	3.44	2.31	3.85	3.57	3.51
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	1 692	989	1 164	1 136	763	959	577	271	11	407	127	247
With own children under 18 years	623	510	631	565	508	617	362	190	3	338	71	169
Number of children	1 213	968	1 318	1 122	1 089	1 255	703	364	7	727	165	342
Husband-wife families	1 431	845	1 082	1 044	729	881	536	257	11	395	121	244
With own children under 18 years	514	454	583	518	482	567	339	183	3	327	69	166
Number of children	1 013	879	1 223	1 037	1 033	1 165	654	355	7	704	163	337
Percent of total under 18 years	75.4	84.4	89.0	88.7	93.7	89.9	93.7	100.0	—	95.3	94.2	95.7
Families with other male head	41	22	10	16	4	15	6	2	—	2	—	1
With own children under 18 years	16	6	6	6	3	9	2	1	—	1	—	1
Number of children	25	8	10	12	6	17	2	2	—	2	—	1
Families with female head	220	102	72	76	30	63	35	12	—	10	6	2
With own children under 18 years	93	50	42	41	23	41	21	6	—	10	2	2
Number of children	175	81	85	73	50	73	47	7	—	21	2	4
Percent of total under 18 years	13.0	7.8	6.2	6.2	4.5	5.6	6.4	1.8	—	2.8	1.2	1.1
Persons under 18 years	1 343	1 041	1 374	1 169	1 103	1 296	731	379	7	739	173	352
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	2 071	1 532	1 419	1 423	967	1 175	706	354	15	501	181	324
Married	448	502	279	321	226	259	150	91	3	98	49	73
Separated	1 477	934	1 106	1 070	732	904	542	257	12	397	125	247
Widowed	22	18	8	8	—	3	—	—	—	2	1	—
Divorced	66	50	18	21	6	7	5	2	—	1	6	2
Female, 14 years old and over	80	46	16	13	3	5	9	4	—	5	1	2
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	2 654	1 998	1 639	1 627	1 051	1 336	768	363	17	508	202	328
Married	390	542	284	278	220	264	134	66	2	81	39	63
Separated	1 516	944	1 112	1 089	740	913	548	262	11	397	126	249
Widowed	34	23	8	10	4	5	4	5	—	—	2	1
Divorced	553	410	187	192	64	111	56	23	3	27	33	11
Female, 75 years and over	195	102	56	68	27	48	30	12	1	3	4	5

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Smith County												
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
RACE													
All persons	47	635	1 739	6	108	5 895	2 578	5 497	2 899	5 859	3 822	5 049	5 192
White	2	614	1 739	6	108	4 631	1 440	4 437	2 338	3 187	3 050	4 317	3 964
Negro	45	16	1 728	—	—	1 258	1 109	1 042	549	2 665	764	724	1 225
Percent Negro	95.7	2.5	99.4	—	—	21.3	43.0	19.0	18.9	45.5	20.0	14.3	23.6
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	25	326	818	5	56	2 861	1 244	2 749	1 505	2 883	1 888	2 501	2 486
3 and 4 years	6	28	103	—	10	217	105	243	135	295	164	266	172
5 to 9 years	2	7	41	—	3	95	45	99	54	127	71	106	70
5 years	6	46	114	1	5	293	118	296	141	286	195	289	217
6 years	3	5	14	—	1	62	28	55	25	47	36	47	51
10 to 14 years	—	13	29	—	1	54	20	47	28	65	45	60	46
14 years	—	34	127	2	5	338	163	318	156	368	215	306	246
15 to 19 years	—	3	21	—	1	63	28	59	34	85	40	50	50
15 years	2	23	83	1	4	268	121	275	143	309	175	211	216
16 years	1	5	24	—	1	61	29	65	30	79	29	39	45
17 years	—	6	15	—	2	65	30	44	34	59	41	50	39
18 years	1	4	17	1	—	54	27	69	36	65	47	49	50
19 years	—	5	18	—	—	59	19	51	26	62	33	37	46
20 to 24 years	—	3	9	—	1	29	16	46	17	44	25	36	36
20 years	—	16	35	—	3	155	59	151	60	163	79	130	107
21 years	—	4	6	—	—	28	9	38	16	45	17	26	22
25 to 34 years	—	1	9	—	1	30	9	27	14	30	19	23	22
35 to 44 years	5	48	80	—	7	309	110	320	172	301	202	363	244
45 to 54 years	1	34	82	1	5	286	117	338	176	331	200	324	254
55 to 59 years	2	31	57	—	6	291	131	295	203	282	207	255	283
60 to 64 years	1	20	41	—	3	159	67	141	98	130	117	93	155
65 to 74 years	2	13	28	—	3	156	57	127	81	147	91	85	181
75 years and over	—	25	54	—	5	252	140	173	90	192	162	106	258
	—	8	14	—	—	137	56	72	50	79	81	73	153
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	22	309	921	1	52	3 034	1 334	2 748	1 394	2 976	1 934	2 548	2 704
3 and 4 years	2	28	94	—	5	225	100	203	100	240	143	232	148
5 to 9 years	—	14	33	—	2	94	37	76	39	105	62	97	64
5 years	4	22	126	—	6	288	138	275	147	337	181	269	209
6 years	2	7	26	—	2	49	26	48	27	57	31	61	25
10 to 14 years	—	5	31	—	1	49	33	48	24	54	34	62	50
14 years	—	34	115	—	2	279	129	280	142	345	196	296	266
15 to 19 years	1	5	19	—	1	53	29	72	26	65	53	61	51
15 years	—	23	110	—	4	261	129	265	140	297	167	234	216
16 years	—	5	27	—	—	57	30	58	33	70	45	63	50
17 years	1	4	19	—	1	71	29	51	29	73	39	41	56
18 years	—	6	24	—	1	49	28	53	34	70	32	46	41
19 years	—	4	21	—	1	39	21	52	24	53	29	43	43
20 to 24 years	—	4	19	—	1	45	21	51	20	31	22	41	26
20 years	2	26	61	—	9	167	73	194	83	204	115	175	134
21 years	1	3	12	—	1	48	22	37	20	47	28	27	42
25 to 34 years	—	1	16	—	—	31	13	41	8	30	22	30	19
35 to 44 years	5	42	91	—	5	343	150	353	171	325	216	396	253
45 to 54 years	3	27	94	1	3	302	126	343	168	341	210	321	247
55 to 59 years	1	28	76	—	7	328	132	309	185	307	233	231	298
60 to 64 years	—	21	48	—	2	213	76	147	69	147	115	97	213
65 to 74 years	—	24	34	—	4	169	87	122	69	135	102	91	196
75 years and over	—	24	54	—	2	297	129	167	86	196	158	133	332
	—	10	18	—	3	162	65	90	34	102	98	73	194
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	47	635	1 739	6	108	5 895	2 578	5 497	2 899	5 859	3 822	5 049	5 192
In households	47	635	1 739	6	108	5 828	2 574	5 492	2 623	5 859	3 822	5 049	5 185
Head of household	10	205	461	1	36	1 853	786	1 700	802	1 677	1 223	1 496	1 830
Head of family	10	180	364	1	28	1 557	664	1 467	701	1 467	1 040	1 341	1 478
Primary individual	—	25	97	—	8	296	122	233	101	210	183	155	352
Wife of head	9	171	270	1	27	1 404	570	1 342	623	1 270	933	1 229	1 293
Other relative of head	28	258	991	4	45	2 532	1 205	2 416	1 189	2 866	1 648	2 305	2 040
Not related to head	—	1	17	—	—	39	13	34	9	46	18	19	22
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	67	4	5	276	—	—	—	7
Persons per household	4.70	3.10	3.77	...	3.00	3.15	3.27	3.23	3.27	3.49	3.13	3.38	2.83
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	10	180	364	1	28	1 557	664	1 467	701	1 467	1 040	1 341	1 478
With own children under 18 years	6	92	214	1	16	754	309	812	381	805	502	811	598
Number of children	24	206	678	4	32	1 800	822	1 819	906	2 038	1 187	1 791	1 357
Husband-wife families	9	171	270	1	27	1 404	570	1 342	623	1 270	933	1 229	1 293
With own children under 18 years	6	88	159	1	15	700	265	748	336	717	463	756	531
Number of children	24	199	503	4	31	1 688	681	1 670	801	1 815	1 088	1 675	1 191
Percent of total under 18 years	100.0	89.6	62.5	...	81.6	84.5	73.5	85.4	78.8	79.4	82.0	86.1	77.4
Families with other male head	1	5	17	—	—	26	21	29	19	51	35	28	35
With own children under 18 years	—	2	9	—	—	6	11	13	7	15	8	6	10
Number of children	—	2	29	—	—	6	28	34	20	26	17	12	22
Families with female head	—	4	77	—	1	127	73	96	59	146	72	84	150
With own children under 18 years	—	2	46	—	1	48	33	51	38	73	31	49	57
Number of children	—	5	146	—	1	106	113	115	85	197	82	104	144
Percent of total under 18 years	—	2.3	18.1	—	2.6	5.3	12.2	5.9	8.4	8.6	6.2	5.3	9.4
Persons under 18 years	24	222	805	4	38	1 997	926	1 955	1 017	2 287	1 327	1 946	1 539
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	13	221	495	2	37	2 076	886	1 951	1 107	2 019	1 354	1 690	1 901
Married	2	37	145	1	5	479	225	451	236	536	297	359	417
Separated	11	173	312	1	29	1 471	610	1 399	755	1 350	982	1 267	1 361
Widowed	2	1	28	—	1	22	15	34	28	15	15	29	29
Divorced	—	3	19	—	—	67	31	57	50	41	28	70	70
	—	8	19	—	3	59	20	44	66	58	34	36	53
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	12	230	605	1	40	2 295	996	2 062	1 031	2 119	1 467	1 812	2 134
Married	3	25	163	—	4	378	212	366	169	437	259	309	336
Separated	9	179	329	1	30	1 497	623	1 423	705	1 377	983	1 291	1 364
Widowed	—	4	39	—	1	40	17	29	25	41	13	18	30
Divorced	—	20	77	—	4	351	139	217	112	228	188	157	373
	—	6	36	—	2	69	22	56	45	77	37	55	61

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
RACE										
All persons	3 363	4 166	4 576	4 103	2 138	6 487	2 936	7 471	4 322	5 966
White	83	3 991	239	4 041	2 136	5 426	2 375	4 794	3 549	5 234
Negro	3 278	115	4 335	52	2	1 042	549	2 665	765	724
Percent Negro	97.5	2.8	94.7	1.3	0.1	16.1	18.7	35.7	17.7	12.1
AGE BY SEX										
Male, all ages										
Under 5 years	1 601	1 991	2 140	1 923	1 034	3 257	1 522	3 692	2 121	2 999
3 and 4 years	193	216	264	143	96	290	137	383	171	306
5 to 9 years	75	74	114	54	33	118	54	166	75	124
10 to 14 years	182	219	260	196	100	353	141	402	218	339
15 to 19 years	43	45	33	36	18	65	25	65	36	62
20 to 24 years	33	49	62	45	18	53	28	82	48	74
25 to 34 years	175	187	282	198	126	381	157	497	246	357
35 to 44 years	49	36	42	35	31	72	35	110	49	59
45 to 54 years	170	143	250	190	94	344	143	373	207	283
55 to 64 years	36	26	62	38	19	84	30	94	39	51
65 to 74 years	29	39	45	50	18	60	34	76	48	68
75 years and over	23	28	62	42	22	80	36	82	51	58
	37	25	47	29	20	62	26	73	41	46
	45	25	34	31	15	58	17	48	28	40
	176	179	137	74	53	161	61	178	87	145
	50	36	35	14	8	42	17	49	21	30
	41	36	29	11	8	29	14	30	22	25
	184	232	185	264	141	374	175	448	212	425
	177	202	201	245	149	435	177	487	240	405
	130	194	184	269	139	361	205	345	249	318
	60	105	105	112	55	157	99	145	129	107
	44	99	75	88	39	138	82	153	99	100
	64	147	155	113	33	187	95	200	173	116
	46	68	42	31	9	76	50	81	90	76
Female, all ages										
Under 5 years	1 762	2 175	2 436	2 180	1 104	3 230	1 414	3 779	2 201	3 067
3 and 4 years	174	190	260	160	96	228	101	333	156	233
5 to 9 years	63	79	94	72	41	86	39	144	70	111
10 to 14 years	190	185	269	199	120	330	149	447	213	326
15 to 19 years	44	42	55	31	23	61	28	71	38	78
20 to 24 years	34	35	63	36	23	59	24	74	37	69
25 to 34 years	161	166	276	233	107	331	142	456	218	337
35 to 44 years	32	27	59	52	27	84	26	84	55	69
45 to 54 years	229	168	250	183	101	318	141	351	199	279
55 to 64 years	39	34	58	46	18	71	33	82	52	80
65 to 74 years	29	30	45	32	28	61	30	87	48	45
75 years and over	35	38	47	41	19	65	34	87	40	56
	45	32	44	37	24	65	24	61	36	53
	81	34	56	27	12	56	20	34	23	45
	236	180	178	122	72	213	85	234	117	201
	58	38	43	21	12	39	20	52	28	31
	75	33	42	24	11	43	8	35	23	33
	218	262	223	280	158	427	171	510	233	473
	201	172	258	292	175	451	170	470	254	398
	128	251	232	283	128	361	187	358	273	286
	57	126	121	137	53	163	70	159	131	115
	49	145	116	85	37	129	74	148	107	97
	66	216	178	138	42	180	90	204	177	147
	53	114	75	68	15	99	34	109	123	75
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	3 363	4 166	4 576	4 103	2 138	6 487	2 936	7 471	4 322	5 966
In households	2 992	4 166	4 541	4 103	2 138	6 482	2 660	7 471	4 286	5 966
Head of household	845	1 437	1 359	1 323	658	1 988	818	2 096	1 353	1 757
Head of family	719	1 160	1 012	1 165	605	1 738	712	1 874	1 167	1 588
Primary individual	126	277	347	158	53	250	106	222	186	169
Wife of head	589	1 016	744	1 083	563	1 599	634	1 665	1 054	1 473
Other relative of head	1 519	1 679	2 378	1 668	912	2 858	1 198	3 659	1 860	2 717
Not related to head	39	34	60	29	5	37	10	51	19	19
In group quarters	371	-	35	-	-	5	276	-	36	-
Persons per household	3.54	2.90	3.34	3.10	3.25	3.26	3.25	3.56	3.17	3.40
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN										
All families	719	1 160	1 012	1 165	605	1 738	712	1 874	1 167	1 588
With own children under 18 years	446	585	554	632	378	1 002	384	1 143	573	980
Number of children	1 091	1 268	1 550	1 322	735	2 183	913	2 765	1 352	2 133
Husband-wife families	589	1 016	744	1 083	563	1 599	634	1 665	1 054	1 473
With own children under 18 years	370	528	403	584	354	931	339	1 044	532	922
Number of children	939	1 147	1 187	1 227	685	2 025	808	2 519	1 251	2 012
Percent of total under 18 years	74.2	84.5	61.5	89.0	89.1	86.8	78.9	83.2	83.4	87.6
Families with other male head	25	32	33	10	6	31	19	53	35	29
With own children under 18 years	9	8	12	6	2	14	7	16	8	7
Number of children	23	11	36	10	2	36	20	28	17	13
Families with female head	105	112	235	72	36	108	59	156	78	86
With own children under 18 years	67	49	139	42	22	57	38	83	33	51
Number of children	129	110	427	85	48	122	85	218	84	108
Percent of total under 18 years	10.2	8.1	22.1	6.2	6.2	5.2	8.3	7.2	5.6	4.7
Persons under 18 years	1 266	1 358	1 930	1 378	769	2 334	1 024	3 026	1 500	2 298
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over										
Single	1 100	1 405	1 376	1 421	743	2 305	1 122	2 520	1 535	2 014
Married	349	268	413	280	155	542	239	634	346	432
Separated	668	1 054	840	1 107	571	1 656	767	1 747	1 107	1 514
Widowed	32	13	62	8	3	15	34	30	16	15
Divorced	46	34	73	18	5	59	50	76	47	30
	37	49	50	16	12	48	66	63	35	38
Female, 14 years old and over										
Single	1 269	1 661	1 690	1 640	808	2 425	1 048	2 627	1 669	2 140
Married	405	199	406	284	138	432	171	518	298	372
Separated	672	1 081	903	1 113	578	1 685	716	1 774	1 109	1 540
Widowed	41	26	108	8	5	34	25	41	15	19
Divorced	119	289	269	187	60	240	115	255	221	168
	73	92	112	56	32	68	46	80	41	60

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Smith County			Tyler							
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	97 096	57 770	39 326	5 549	3 316	3 927	3 531	2 725	2 825	2 386	2 837
Native of native parentage	95 031	56 117	38 914	5 479	3 316	3 924	3 439	2 678	2 744	2 287	2 829
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 524	1 168	356	63	—	3	75	42	48	69	8
Foreign born	541	485	56	7	—	—	17	5	33	30	—
Foreign stock	2 065	1 653	412	70	—	3	92	47	81	99	8
United Kingdom	197	156	41	8	—	—	—	27	—	—	3
Ireland (Eire)	83	66	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
Sweden	56	50	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	197	141	56	7	—	3	16	6	22	—	—
Poland	55	46	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Czechoslovakia	36	28	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	85	85	—	12	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Hungary	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	74	74	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	57	52	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Canada	158	152	6	—	—	—	14	—	7	—	—
Mexico	535	361	174	—	—	—	48	—	25	63	—
Cuba	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	38	38	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	472	382	90	22	—	—	14	—	20	23	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	1 578	1 182	396	14	5	23	201	—	159	124	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	365	211	154	—	22	—	31	—	7	35	25
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 093	787	306	7	5	16	163	—	121	124	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	26 902	16 097	10 805	1 677	992	1 188	682	636	437	648	860
Nursery school	435	342	93	26	10	8	—	11	—	10	—
Public	80	80	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	10	—
Kindergarten	774	564	210	42	27	19	17	14	—	31	36
Public	368	253	115	20	20	7	11	9	—	31	36
Elementary	15 791	8 887	6 904	1 080	470	748	491	314	238	393	557
Public	15 448	8 572	6 876	1 066	459	748	491	314	238	393	557
High school	7 071	4 053	3 018	446	157	320	135	225	98	189	225
Public	6 887	3 934	2 953	446	140	320	135	208	98	185	225
College	2 831	2 251	580	83	328	93	39	72	101	25	42
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	88.6	90.9	85.8	81.0	47.5	99.9	84.3	99.0	85.9	99.9	89.9
18 and 19 years	64.3	68.2	56.3	49.7	82.5	41.5	24.3	69.9	35.0	40.2	28.7
20 and 21 years	26.5	31.6	14.8	23.1	55.8	58.1	10.3	24.7	8.8	7.3	16.0
22 to 24 years	10.9	13.0	6.8	1.8	37.0	19.4	6.5	9.3	16.2	—	10.2
25 to 34 years	4.2	4.2	4.1	1.0	4.1	4.6	—	5.4	8.0	2.6	2.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.3	15.0	15.9	21.8	11.9	16.8	38.2	16.5	25.5	34.0	35.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	53 682	31 921	21 761	3 052	1 454	2 001	1 995	1 560	1 704	1 342	1 358
No school years completed	469	225	244	4	15	33	17	5	33	23	24
Elementary:											
1 to 4 years	2 546	941	1 605	48	91	188	79	75	96	110	101
5 to 7 years	6 322	2 959	3 363	226	164	322	393	264	292	329	272
8 years	4 362	2 015	2 347	233	91	167	213	127	172	161	143
High school:											
1 to 3 years	12 731	6 933	5 798	871	274	557	748	342	342	377	321
4 years	14 328	9 164	5 164	1 168	444	368	421	461	475	267	318
College:											
1 to 3 years	7 515	5 266	2 249	368	155	164	99	199	172	52	100
4 years or more	5 409	4 418	991	134	220	192	25	87	122	23	79
Median school years completed	12.0	12.3	10.7	12.1	12.2	10.5	10.2	11.7	11.3	9.4	10.3
Percent high school graduates	50.8	59.0	38.6	54.7	56.3	36.2	27.3	47.9	45.1	25.5	36.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	5 659	3 486	2 173	405	181	230	139	136	110	99	148
Children ever born	16 651	9 583	7 068	1 181	611	697	344	282	312	392	648
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 942	2 749	3 253	2 916	3 376	3 030	2 475	2 074	2 836	3 960	4 378
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	89 068	53 017	36 051	5 112	2 956	3 536	3 173	2 496	2 631	2 236	2 515
Same house as in 1970	45 122	25 051	20 071	2 632	1 233	2 188	1 467	1 269	1 009	1 064	1 502
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	17 261	12 880	4 381	1 231	752	880	812	716	755	611	679
In other part of this SMSA	6 994	2 026	4 968	211	35	99	242	152	49	116	35
Outside this SMSA:											
North and West	1 914	1 167	747	77	20	19	43	31	98	34	62
South	14 480	9 830	4 650	816	738	140	375	274	575	378	145
Abroad	488	440	48	—	26	—	20	—	40	5	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	38 093	23 953	14 140	2 293	1 527	1 446	1 418	1 226	1 146	836	1 029
Private auto:											
Driver	28 647	18 208	10 439	1 696	1 004	815	1 221	864	684	518	607
Passenger	4 044	2 492	1 552	1 555	181	399	85	170	188	155	250
Bus or streetcar	222	196	26	25	44	85	—	14	9	—	12
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	1 310	932	378	—	198	58	19	97	146	98	120
Worked at home	884	465	419	27	65	23	43	7	61	30	4
Other	2 980	1 660	1 320	390	35	66	50	74	58	35	36
Inside SMSA:											
Tyler city	33 201	21 659	11 542	2 124	1 376	1 281	1 263	1 137	1 040	831	888
Remainder of Smith County	24 464	18 195	6 269	1 586	1 003	953	917	1 004	924	740	771
Outside SMSA:											
Place of work not reported	2 590	1 107	1 483	90	84	52	23	32	59	—	37
Place of work not reported	2 302	1 187	1 115	79	67	113	132	57	47	5	104

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tyler—Con.											
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	5 767	4 189	4 097	3 879	2 762	3 498	2 199	1 188	39	1 591	375	1 098
Native of native parentage	5 393	4 042	3 985	3 701	2 676	3 409	2 074	1 188	31	1 562	350	1 010
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	261	108	58	104	67	49	102	—	8	10	21	72
Foreign born	113	39	54	74	19	40	23	—	—	19	4	8
Foreign stock												
United Kingdom	374	147	112	178	86	89	125	—	8	29	25	80
Ireland (Eire)	19	34	7	6	11	29	—	—	—	—	—	12
Sweden	8	8	6	18	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	—
Germany	—	6	—	26	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Poland	6	14	—	24	—	—	12	—	—	24	7	—
Czechoslovakia	14	14	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	6	—	7	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	19	—	15	14	7	7	—	—	—	—	4	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Italy	44	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	8
Canada	—	—	6	12	—	15	—	—	—	5	—	—
Mexico	29	16	7	33	20	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	140	9	7	3	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Persons of Spanish language ¹	82	46	33	37	27	5	30	—	—	—	7	36
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	228	91	119	27	58	73	60	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	33	7	—	12	—	—	26	—	13	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	128	80	76	7	12	15	33	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	990	1 352	1 245	1 101	1 078	1 151	629	442	—	535	102	352
Nursery school	57	16	12	34	57	23	—	8	—	—	—	70
Public	6	6	—	12	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	7
Kindergarten	36	33	73	21	30	27	52	14	—	72	6	14
Public	5	23	36	11	15	7	16	—	—	—	—	6
Elementary	485	409	715	582	594	631	390	264	—	347	52	127
Public	434	392	688	537	528	584	385	256	—	323	52	127
High school	254	221	325	367	325	317	123	120	—	78	32	96
Public	236	206	325	337	313	317	123	114	—	78	32	96
College	158	673	120	97	72	153	64	36	—	38	12	45
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	84.3	63.5	96.4	91.9	99.9	99.9	85.7	99.9	—	99.9	...	99.9
18 and 19 years	39.7	91.1	99.9	80.6	96.6	81.4	99.9	99.9	—	...	52.0	67.7
20 and 21 years	17.4	55.4	50.8	36.1	...	22.6	—	—	—	...	...	...
22 to 24 years	8.0	24.7	—	6.8	34.3	9.2	—	—	—	24.4	—	—
25 to 34 years	3.0	3.0	4.2	4.7	5.2	6.8	10.5	—	—	3.8	—	12.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.7	5.6	1.3	9.1	3.0	7.4	8.6	4.8	—	9.0	17.5	3.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 616	2 258	2 391	2 359	1 537	1 893	1 133	598	30	819	276	543
No school years completed	10	27	10	8	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	29	38	12	42	—	5	8	6	5	4	4	4
5 to 7 years	200	201	36	82	—	56	39	43	4	17	13	6
8 years	193	152	83	71	30	74	30	20	5	25	18	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 014	457	389	392	169	185	117	180	10	103	29	46
4 years	992	858	531	695	388	722	394	158	—	234	69	201
College: 1 to 3 years	696	392	696	449	349	465	386	118	6	224	68	198
4 years or more	482	133	634	620	598	378	159	73	—	216	75	168
Median school years completed	12.4	12.3	13.6	12.8	14.5	12.9	12.9	12.3	9.3	13.4	13.2	13.1
Percent high school graduates	60.0	61.2	77.8	74.8	86.9	82.7	82.9	58.4	20.0	82.3	76.8	87.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	206	250	307	297	248	244	151	146	—	92	30	67
Children ever born	493	693	733	801	578	648	284	379	—	232	82	193
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 393	2 772	2 388	2 697	2 331	2 656	1 881	2 596	—	2 522	2 733	2 881
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	5 363	3 928	3 787	3 637	2 599	3 213	1 975	1 113	39	1 365	368	975
Same house as in 1970	2 449	1 682	1 686	1 935	983	1 417	976	714	26	340	157	322
Different houses	1 071	808	767	633	693	936	485	132	—	429	110	380
In central city of this SMSA	323	49	364	59	—	55	21	42	—	122	5	27
In other part of this SMSA	1 372	1 139	903	814	845	727	416	225	—	432	60	239
Outside this SMSA	198	89	129	58	88	134	22	—	—	21	24	20
North and West	1 174	1 050	774	756	757	593	394	225	—	411	36	219
South	28	31	25	71	19	56	54	—	—	33	26	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	2 653	1 598	1 707	1 746	1 032	1 516	1 002	543	—	614	167	454
Private auto: Driver	2 136	1 220	1 353	1 474	907	1 380	827	427	—	506	136	433
Passenger	295	133	121	67	79	60	56	24	—	35	24	15
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	43	67	15	47	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	49	23	33	40	21	20	6	—	—	—	7	6
Other	130	155	185	118	14	36	113	92	—	73	—	—
Inside SMSA	2 361	1 368	1 600	1 587	970	1 362	906	504	—	517	160	384
Tyler city	2 040	1 204	1 449	1 438	865	1 159	811	417	—	425	160	329
Remainder of Smith County	321	164	151	149	105	203	95	87	—	92	—	55
Outside SMSA	170	114	58	90	15	117	48	31	—	45	4	38
Place of work not reported	122	116	49	69	47	37	48	8	—	52	3	32

¹See text for definition.

²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Smith County												
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	628	1 806		101	5 895	2 578	5 497	2 899	5 889	3 822	5 049	5 162	
Native of native parentage	628	1 806		101	5 864	2 497	5 438	2 880	5 831	3 782	4 965	5 122	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage					31	68	53	13	42	40	77	32	
Foreign born						13	6	6	16		7	8	
Foreign stock					31	81	59	19	58	40	84	40	
United Kingdom					13		6		8		6	8	
Ireland (Eire)								7				10	
Sweden									6				
Germany						5	17	6		20	8		
Poland											9		
Czechoslovakia												8	
Austria													
Hungary													
U.S.S.R.													
Italy											5		
Canada												6	
Mexico					5	76	36	6	38	7	6		
Cuba													
Other America													
All other and not reported					13				6	13	50	8	
Persons of Spanish language ¹					23	99	148	6	58	36	18	8	
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹							101	36			17		
Persons of Spanish mother tongue					7	84	107	6	58	30	6	8	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage													
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	151	590		21	1 511	621	1 452	772	1 708	1 000	1 618	1 361	
Nursery school					15	11	28	9	6		24		
Public													
Kindergarten		24			26	13	8	2	5	22	55	55	
Public					8	13			5	17	17	55	
Elementary	116	439		21	946	418	906	455	1 055	665	988	895	
Public	116	439		21	946	418	906	455	1 040	665	975	895	
High school	35	109			435	157	440	287	513	253	412	377	
Public	35	109			426	157	430	282	491	253	408	362	
College		18			89	22	70	19	129	60	139	34	
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years		99.9			90.8	62.6	96.2	80.4	85.0	78.1	93.2	83.6	
18 and 19 years	15.4	37.5			63.7		34.3	40.7	66.3	52.9	77.8	69.1	
20 and 21 years					13.7		20.0		33.1	41.3		8.3	
22 to 24 years						11.7	4.2	11.3	2.2	8.5	15.9	9.0	
25 to 34 years		15.8			1.9	2.6	4.8	3.8	7.0	2.7	7.8	1.7	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	38.2	18.8			15.2	33.8	16.5	21.4	8.6	19.0	8.1	15.9	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	303	874		56	3 364	1 443	2 984	1 608	3 030	2 210	2 655	3 224	
No school years completed	7	14			53	35	33	11	22	17	28	24	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3	153			241	152	149	142	267	163	156	179	
5 to 7 years	35	168		10	701	212	355	251	492	356	276	507	
8 years	62	76		8	324	236	258	210	309	224	229	411	
High school: 1 to 3 years	101	232		3	931	394	728	452	787	579	573	1 013	
4 years	70	178		28	667	265	910	405	724	581	781	555	
College: 1 to 3 years	25	21		7	308	102	395	92	295	189	425	390	
4 years or more		32			139	47	156	45	134	101	187	145	
Median school years completed	10.3	9.3		12.3	10.2	9.7	11.9	10.3	10.6	10.8	12.1	10.5	
Percent high school graduates	31.4	26.4		62.5	33.1	28.7	49.0	33.7	38.1	39.4	52.5	33.8	
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	53	92			322	89	326	136	340	186	389	238	
Children ever born	157	315			1 057	289	1 056	498	1 177	580	1 169	770	
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 855	3 424			3 283	3 247	3 239	3 662	3 462	3 118	3 005	3 235	
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	590	1 602		86	5 454	2 348	5 014	2 635	5 359	3 523	4 565	4 875	
Same house as in 1970	306	1 026		19	2 767	1 416	3 027	1 183	2 926	1 914	2 373	3 114	
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	119	405		50	328	154	759	506	511	544	884	121	
In other part of this SMSA	37	100			1 233	410	355	414	887	479	379	674	
Outside this SMSA	93	40		17	804	239	734	494	814	501	845	816	
North and West	18			6	86	19	116		210	75	149	68	
South	75	40		11	718	220	618	494	604	426	696	748	
Abroad								6	35		7		
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	221	600		37	2 162	882	2 107	982	2 095	1 447	1 903	1 704	
Private auto: Driver	207	470		30	1 662	716	1 735	724	1 562	929	1 312	1 092	
Passenger	3	81			305	101	175	162	345	75	125	180	
Bus or streetcar		4			6	9				7			
Subway, elevated train, or railroad											6		
Walked to work	7	12		7	79	7	45	16	26	61	53	65	
Worked at home					34	31	99		60	108	70	17	
Other	4	33			76	18	53	80	102	267	337	350	
Inside SMSA	185	501		37	1 764	527	1 742	894	1 801	1 222	1 645	1 224	
Tyler city	146	404		23	537	191	1 054	580	1 040	834	1 029	431	
Remainder of Smith County	39	97		14	1 227	336	688	314	761	388	616	793	
Outside SMSA	4	13			308	199	89	38	201	151	138	342	
Place of work not reported	32	86			90	156	276	50	93	74	120	138	

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN										
All persons	3 316	4 159	4 643	4 097	2 300	6 685	2 938	7 480	4 197	6 139
Native of native parentage	3 316	4 067	4 635	3 985	2 175	6 626	2 911	7 393	4 132	5 975
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	75	8	58	102	53	21	52	61	149
Foreign born	—	17	—	54	23	6	6	35	4	15
Foreign stock	—	92	8	112	125	59	27	87	65	164
United Kingdom	—	—	3	7	—	6	—	8	—	18
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	5	6	—	—	15	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	12
Germany	—	16	—	—	12	17	6	24	27	8
Poland	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	9
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	4	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	8
Italy	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	5
Canada	—	14	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	48	—	7	66	36	6	38	7	6
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	12
All other and not reported	—	14	—	33	30	—	—	6	20	86
Persons of Spanish language ¹	5	201	—	119	60	148	6	58	36	18
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	22	31	25	—	26	101	49	—	—	17
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	5	163	—	76	33	107	6	58	30	6
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	992	833	1 450	1 245	650	1 894	772	2 243	1 102	1 970
Nursery school	10	—	—	12	—	36	9	6	—	94
Public	10	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	7
Kindergarten	27	17	60	73	52	22	2	77	28	69
Public	20	11	36	36	16	—	—	5	17	23
Elementary	470	607	996	715	411	1 170	455	1 402	717	1 115
Public	459	607	996	688	406	1 162	455	1 363	717	1 102
High school	157	170	334	325	123	560	287	591	285	508
Public	140	170	334	325	123	544	282	569	285	504
College	328	39	60	120	64	106	19	167	72	184
Percent enrolled in school by age:										
16 and 17 years	47.5	80.2	94.6	96.4	85.7	97.4	80.4	88.8	75.6	98.4
18 and 19 years	82.5	22.3	31.5	99.9	89.3	50.5	40.7	69.2	52.8	76.1
20 and 21 years	55.8	10.0	11.5	50.8	22.6	18.7	—	28.9	41.7	12.1
22 to 24 years	37.0	5.6	11.5	—	—	4.1	11.3	5.6	8.5	12.4
25 to 34 years	4.1	—	1.5	4.2	10.0	4.0	3.8	5.8	2.6	8.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.9	38.2	29.8	1.3	8.6	14.1	21.4	8.7	18.8	7.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 464	2 298	2 232	2 391	1 189	3 582	1 638	3 849	2 486	3 200
No school years completed	15	24	38	10	—	33	11	22	17	33
Elementary:										
1 to 4 years	91	82	254	12	8	155	147	267	167	160
5 to 7 years	164	428	440	36	49	398	255	509	369	282
8 years	91	275	219	83	38	278	215	334	242	236
High school:										
1 to 3 years	279	849	553	389	120	908	462	890	608	619
4 years	444	491	496	531	422	1 068	405	958	650	982
College:										
1 to 3 years	155	124	121	696	393	513	98	519	237	533
4 years or more	225	25	111	634	159	229	45	350	176	353
Median school years completed	12.2	10.2	9.9	13.6	12.9	12.0	10.2	11.7	11.2	12.3
Percent high school graduates	56.3	27.9	32.6	77.8	81.9	50.5	33.5	47.5	43.6	58.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	181	194	240	307	151	472	136	432	216	456
Children ever born	617	501	963	733	284	1 435	498	1 409	662	1 362
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 376	2 582	4 013	2 388	1 881	3 040	3 662	3 262	3 065	2 987
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 956	3 763	4 117	3 787	2 061	6 127	2 674	6 724	3 891	5 540
Same house as in 1970	1 233	1 773	2 528	1 686	995	3 741	1 209	3 266	2 071	2 695
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	752	931	1 084	767	535	891	506	940	654	1 264
In other part of this SMSA	35	279	135	364	21	397	414	1 009	484	406
Outside this SMSA	758	511	247	903	433	959	494	1 246	561	1 084
North and West	20	61	62	129	28	116	—	231	99	169
South	738	450	185	774	405	843	494	1 015	462	915
Abroad	26	20	6	25	54	—	6	68	26	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK										
All workers	1 527	1 639	1 629	1 707	1 039	2 650	982	2 709	1 614	2 357
Private auto:										
Driver	1 004	1 428	1 077	1 353	857	2 162	724	2 068	1 065	1 745
Passenger	181	88	331	121	56	199	162	380	99	140
Bus or streetcar	44	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Walked to work	198	26	132	15	7	45	16	26	61	53
Worked at home	65	43	4	33	6	99	—	60	115	76
Other	35	54	69	185	113	145	80	175	267	337
Inside SMSA	1 376	1 448	1 389	1 600	943	2 246	894	2 318	1 382	2 029
Tyler city	1 003	1 063	1 175	1 449	834	1 471	580	1 465	994	1 358
Remainder of Smith County	373	385	214	151	109	775	314	853	388	671
Outside SMSA	84	27	50	58	48	120	38	246	155	176
Place of work not reported	67	164	190	49	48	284	50	145	77	152

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Smith County			Tyler							
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	31 612	18 764	12 848	1 836	992	1 147	1 154	922	1 014	777	806
Labor force	24 191	14 804	9 387	1 529	741	758	903	745	606	567	572
Percent of total	76.5	78.9	73.1	83.3	74.7	66.1	78.2	80.8	59.8	73.0	71.0
Civilian labor force	24 174	14 787	9 387	1 529	741	758	903	745	606	567	566
Employed	23 680	14 514	9 166	1 498	736	745	877	738	590	550	545
Unemployed	494	273	221	31	5	13	26	7	16	17	21
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.0	0.7	1.7	2.9	0.9	2.6	3.0	3.7
Not in labor force	7 421	3 960	3 461	307	251	389	251	177	408	210	234
Inmate of institution	505	302	203	—	46	30	—	—	137	—	—
Enrolled in school	2 099	1 248	851	86	79	118	35	53	46	25	64
Other under 65 years	1 805	972	833	110	70	112	79	48	80	89	101
Other 65 years and over	3 012	1 438	1 574	111	36	129	137	76	145	96	69
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 001	3 127	1 874	252	201	194	182	147	162	127	154
Not enrolled in school	1 453	864	589	82	53	60	118	51	74	51	83
Not high school graduates	659	400	259	51	26	36	73	21	36	46	43
Unemployed or not in labor force	194	124	70	20	11	7	22	5	25	13	13
Female, 16 years old and over	36 136	22 178	13 958	2 002	1 208	1 397	1 401	1 082	1 293	914	993
Labor force	15 609	9 881	5 728	879	777	718	574	550	576	386	575
Percent of total	43.2	44.6	41.0	43.9	64.3	51.4	41.0	50.8	44.5	42.2	57.9
Civilian labor force	15 609	9 881	5 728	879	777	718	574	550	576	386	575
Employed	14 687	9 313	5 374	831	763	677	512	519	554	329	523
Unemployed	922	568	354	48	14	41	62	31	22	57	52
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.7	6.2	5.5	1.8	5.7	10.8	5.6	3.8	14.8	9.0
Not in labor force	20 527	12 297	8 230	1 123	431	679	827	532	717	528	418
Married women, husband present	22 462	13 403	9 059	1 399	588	688	913	623	527	470	447
In labor force	9 719	5 849	3 870	580	390	390	408	319	218	173	279
With own children under 6 years	5 537	3 435	2 102	349	225	143	253	166	114	110	133
In labor force	1 978	1 220	758	81	129	67	97	80	26	34	99
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	38 367	23 827	14 540	2 329	1 499	1 422	1 389	1 257	1 144	879	1 068
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 818	3 558	1 260	255	234	115	31	108	115	59	98
Health workers	974	693	281	37	33	15	9	—	17	20	16
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 088	765	323	41	112	73	15	35	40	—	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 695	2 764	931	251	31	45	104	134	104	51	14
Salaried	2 750	2 166	584	169	20	22	88	93	81	32	7
Self-employed in retail trade	435	222	213	30	6	4	8	19	5	—	7
Sales workers	3 126	2 272	854	119	6	37	91	74	109	47	14
Retail trade	1 526	1 099	427	64	6	14	60	42	36	37	3
Clerical and kindred workers	6 022	4 274	1 748	548	271	121	219	165	253	125	40
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 368	2 849	2 519	358	103	150	257	197	145	138	99
Construction craftsmen	1 530	701	829	74	28	74	64	46	25	39	26
Mechanics and repairmen	1 302	696	606	96	12	27	63	69	43	26	44
Operatives, except transport	5 347	2 778	2 569	299	325	284	280	190	150	153	181
Transport equipment operatives	1 765	907	858	145	46	34	117	59	49	61	62
Laborers, except farm	1 805	920	885	59	67	136	78	53	89	65	78
Farm workers	1 111	119	992	12	—	32	20	9	6	7	—
Service workers ¹	4 092	2 687	1 405	258	313	319	188	211	86	147	270
Cleaning and food service workers	2 079	1 397	682	120	187	208	64	125	46	98	208
Protective service workers	355	231	124	84	4	6	26	—	—	—	18
Personal and health service workers	1 401	892	509	32	105	94	78	62	37	43	44
Private household workers	1 218	699	519	25	103	149	4	57	38	26	212
Female employed, 16 years old and over	14 687	9 313	5 374	831	763	677	512	519	554	329	523
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 046	1 380	666	91	156	77	16	35	72	35	59
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	835	595	240	36	95	49	7	20	33	—	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	669	449	220	53	14	—	14	42	37	13	3
Sales workers	1 173	811	362	35	6	37	50	24	41	23	8
Clerical and kindred workers	4 549	3 264	1 285	419	193	105	170	131	187	82	30
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 664	1 270	394	160	80	27	40	34	51	15	18
Operatives, including transport	1 857	857	1 000	81	123	104	84	62	76	41	45
Other blue-collar workers	401	213	188	11	19	11	26	12	23	7	5
Farm workers	269	32	237	—	—	—	10	9	6	7	—
Service workers, except private household	2 515	1 613	902	116	149	199	138	147	74	95	161
Private household workers	1 208	694	514	25	103	144	4	57	38	26	212
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	38 367	23 827	14 540	2 329	1 499	1 422	1 389	1 257	1 144	879	1 068
Construction	2 656	1 317	1 339	170	42	76	124	89	78	74	54
Manufacturing	9 200	5 209	3 991	642	427	374	442	267	227	213	233
Durable goods	5 957	3 401	2 556	337	311	328	350	185	121	115	198
Transportation	1 247	868	379	90	21	23	88	37	75	30	25
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 040	671	369	74	19	32	50	21	53	27	3
Wholesale trade	1 850	1 208	642	189	15	3	33	68	51	49	4
Retail trade	6 365	4 259	2 106	408	100	120	281	267	184	178	140
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 901	1 484	417	118	58	63	32	39	101	31	19
Business and repair services	944	599	345	90	21	11	36	36	30	30	23
Personal services	2 853	1 765	1 088	64	183	277	71	165	109	82	283
Health services	2 580	1 727	853	115	111	142	77	44	65	58	86
Educational services	2 693	1 903	790	96	435	172	32	130	85	28	100
Other professional and related services	1 273	973	300	67	38	28	35	46	15	21	39
Public administration	1 092	736	356	119	17	17	45	—	34	20	34
Other industries	2 673	1 108	1 565	87	12	84	43	48	37	38	25
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	38 367	23 827	14 540	2 329	1 499	1 422	1 389	1 257	1 144	879	1 068
Private wage and salary workers	30 584	19 168	11 416	1 977	1 200	1 165	1 205	1 053	948	745	877
Government workers	3 827	2 433	1 394	205	262	178	81	107	98	56	168
Local government workers	1 875	1 204	671	87	53	107	35	35	42	42	140
Self-employed workers	3 702	2 065	1 637	135	37	79	96	97	93	78	23
Unpaid family workers	254	161	93	12	—	—	7	—	5	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Tyler—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	2 045	1 466	1 346	1 313	861	1 108	652	370	16	449	163	327
Labor force	1 646	993	1 111	1 132	748	988	589	342	—	417	133	284
Percent of total	80.5	67.7	82.5	86.2	86.9	89.2	90.3	92.4	—	92.9	81.6	86.9
Civilian labor force	1 646	993	1 100	1 132	748	988	589	342	—	417	133	284
Employed	1 612	982	1 094	1 094	725	974	584	342	—	417	130	279
Unemployed	34	11	6	36	23	14	5	—	—	—	3	5
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	1.1	0.5	3.2	3.1	1.4	0.8	—	—	—	2.3	1.8
Not in labor force	399	473	235	181	113	120	63	28	16	32	30	43
Inmate of institution	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Enrolled in school	111	254	97	23	55	67	34	17	—	17	16	31
Other under 65 years	49	48	64	61	10	21	10	6	—	—	7	7
Other 65 years and over	239	89	74	97	48	32	19	5	16	15	—	5
Female, 16 to 21 years old	363	382	179	210	118	211	74	66	—	17	35	53
Not enrolled in school	118	32	10	46	—	49	22	9	—	—	6	—
Not high school graduates	16	4	—	14	—	22	12	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	2 601	1 917	1 546	1 532	945	1 258	726	342	14	472	149	366
Labor force	1 087	736	569	662	311	574	354	151	—	188	63	118
Percent of total	41.8	38.4	36.8	43.2	32.9	45.6	48.8	44.2	—	39.8	37.3	41.3
Civilian labor force	1 087	736	569	662	311	574	354	151	—	188	63	118
Employed	1 065	686	565	593	295	540	342	145	—	176	59	139
Unemployed	22	50	4	69	16	34	12	6	—	12	4	12
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	6.8	0.7	10.4	5.1	5.9	3.4	4.0	—	6.4	6.3	7.9
Not in labor force	1 514	1 181	977	870	634	684	372	191	14	284	106	215
Married women, husband present	1 554	878	1 100	1 020	716	848	565	270	14	396	121	266
In labor force	419	351	391	433	204	376	292	106	—	160	58	102
With own children under 6 years	363	229	244	151	151	244	180	62	—	206	17	95
In labor force	136	73	61	48	19	88	76	6	—	66	6	28
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 677	1 668	1 659	1 689	1 020	1 514	926	487	—	593	189	418
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	420	199	382	316	326	353	151	73	—	154	51	118
Health workers	127	59	60	88	73	83	20	—	—	10	3	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	57	16	82	55	37	71	35	16	—	18	3	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	381	190	252	315	189	229	136	65	—	128	54	91
Salaries	292	152	191	233	166	201	118	53	—	118	49	81
Self-employed in retail trade	25	23	9	39	14	9	4	—	—	10	—	10
Sales workers	223	172	334	356	146	219	145	42	—	63	23	52
Retail trade	103	94	157	182	52	122	58	27	—	24	—	18
Clerical and kindred workers	537	364	286	324	155	313	237	87	—	132	40	57
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	370	245	150	131	55	138	120	96	—	50	4	43
Construction craftsmen	110	55	30	38	5	60	6	6	—	9	—	6
Mechanics and repairmen	86	72	34	26	5	16	28	31	—	4	—	14
Operatives, except transport	284	171	110	94	24	67	88	28	—	20	—	30
Transport equipment operatives	100	52	27	31	26	33	5	34	—	14	5	7
Laborers, except farm	62	54	40	27	24	43	5	40	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	6	6	—	3	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	250	210	72	88	50	106	33	22	—	32	12	20
Cleaning and food service workers	94	40	37	43	24	51	23	—	—	20	—	9
Protective service workers	27	20	9	10	3	12	6	6	—	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	112	136	20	28	11	39	4	16	—	12	12	7
Private household workers	44	5	6	4	20	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 065	686	565	593	295	540	342	145	—	176	59	139
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	181	78	124	76	61	129	59	20	—	37	9	65
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45	10	72	30	32	56	27	10	—	18	3	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	69	41	18	45	5	26	26	21	—	12	5	7
Sales workers	62	68	118	128	57	62	49	21	—	10	5	7
Clerical and kindred workers	422	274	223	262	124	228	179	67	—	95	34	39
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	176	105	121	115	65	128	57	21	—	32	15	10
Operatives, including transport	95	55	19	22	4	29	—	6	—	6	—	5
Other blue-collar workers	24	18	20	12	—	14	—	—	—	4	—	7
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	168	147	37	44	24	52	23	10	—	12	6	11
Private household workers	44	5	6	4	20	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 677	1 668	1 659	1 689	1 020	1 514	926	487	—	593	189	418
Construction	169	78	68	78	29	96	11	18	—	40	5	18
Manufacturing	519	341	276	279	146	239	219	130	—	109	47	79
Durable goods	282	193	165	217	96	135	142	89	—	67	12	58
Transportation	78	76	63	35	33	70	64	17	—	20	7	16
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	86	39	45	57	—	36	40	33	—	22	11	23
Wholesale trade	137	60	116	115	58	120	72	24	—	53	9	32
Retail trade	518	333	373	416	191	278	177	138	—	103	13	41
Finance, insurance, and real estate	192	147	156	143	75	95	86	16	—	76	6	31
Business and repair services	76	49	41	46	17	51	20	—	—	4	5	13
Personal services	196	87	26	36	52	55	16	24	—	12	18	9
Health services	245	220	84	137	89	143	42	—	—	20	3	46
Educational services	132	66	119	103	94	117	72	27	—	46	3	46
Other professional and related services	136	85	78	81	111	81	28	12	—	40	14	18
Public administration	101	64	44	67	8	58	28	17	—	20	22	21
Other industries	92	23	170	96	117	75	51	31	—	28	26	25
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 677	1 668	1 659	1 689	1 020	1 514	926	487	—	593	189	418
Private wage and salary workers	2 112	1 401	1 197	1 222	771	1 175	759	424	—	493	131	313
Government workers	222	143	185	185	76	174	95	34	—	68	25	71
Local government workers	102	75	117	104	42	97	46	17	—	27	8	28
Self-employed workers	312	118	262	272	158	155	50	29	—	32	21	18
Unpaid family workers	31	6	15	10	15	10	22	—	—	—	12	16

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Smith County												
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	202	469	31	1 923	826	1 796	1 041	1 880	1 296	1 591	1 788		
Labor force	156	368	27	1 319	578	1 439	650	1 396	976	1 258	1 215		
Percent of total	77.2	78.5	87.1	68.6	70.0	80.1	62.4	74.3	75.3	79.1	68.0		
Civilian labor force	156	368	27	1 319	578	1 439	650	1 396	976	1 258	1 215		
Employed	145	368	27	1 286	552	1 395	634	1 355	970	1 243	1 186		
Unemployed	11	—	—	33	26	44	16	41	6	15	29		
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	—	—	2.5	4.5	3.1	2.5	2.9	0.6	1.2	2.4		
Not in labor force	46	101	4	604	248	357	391	484	320	333	573		
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	19	—	—	184	—	—	—	—		
Enrolled in school	12	20	—	130	58	89	80	158	66	133	105		
Other under 65 years	25	28	—	167	67	92	48	113	58	66	169		
Other 65 years and over	9	53	4	268	123	176	79	213	196	134	299		
Male, 16 to 21 years old	44	64	—	282	114	219	169	336	197	212	237		
Not enrolled in school	32	35	—	94	32	62	75	100	54	33	72		
Not high school graduates	14	15	—	44	14	17	44	33	26	18	34		
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	—	—	7	—	—	8	27	9	10	5		
Female, 16 years old and over	190	594	48	2 193	930	1 924	963	2 007	1 386	1 704	2 014		
Labor force	57	282	18	894	406	830	446	817	528	738	707		
Percent of total	30.0	47.5	37.5	40.8	43.7	43.1	46.3	40.7	38.1	43.3	35.1		
Civilian labor force	57	282	18	894	406	830	446	817	528	738	707		
Employed	57	258	18	841	368	783	411	784	488	707	654		
Unemployed	—	24	—	53	38	47	35	33	40	31	53		
Percent of civilian labor force	—	8.5	—	5.9	9.4	5.7	7.8	4.0	7.6	4.2	7.5		
Not in labor force	133	312	30	1 299	524	1 094	517	1 190	858	966	1 307		
Married women, husband present	157	296	26	1 364	609	1 320	578	1 245	928	1 211	1 320		
In labor force	31	152	11	632	267	551	264	568	378	538	473		
With own children under 6 years	35	90	16	265	148	374	159	303	198	273	241		
In labor force	2	44	6	115	63	110	66	119	75	99	59		
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	202	626	45	2 127	920	2 178	1 045	2 139	1 458	1 950	1 840		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	31	4	143	39	242	103	185	144	233	126		
Health workers	—	—	—	39	14	31	47	52	26	51	21		
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	19	—	52	8	48	29	49	24	45	49		
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	18	5	85	44	174	59	117	102	154	157		
Salaried	8	18	5	37	22	124	39	77	53	99	102		
Self-employed in retail trade	3	—	—	43	15	32	4	22	38	21	35		
Sales workers	19	5	—	96	56	160	59	104	49	132	174		
Retail trade	—	5	—	48	32	58	32	55	25	44	109		
Clerical and kindred workers	27	18	15	246	77	304	93	288	177	289	214		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	59	53	12	431	118	390	204	356	225	395	271		
Construction craftsmen	30	29	12	129	39	81	76	146	59	119	109		
Mechanics and repairmen	10	8	—	120	5	118	41	80	82	95	47		
Operatives, except transport	25	188	9	440	149	332	201	395	269	227	334		
Transport equipment operatives	25	42	—	131	56	143	102	140	68	66	85		
Laborers, except farm	12	66	—	105	81	108	55	106	117	116	119		
Farm workers	—	13	—	235	146	120	26	102	146	108	96		
Service workers	9	113	—	189	109	175	105	260	122	170	153		
Cleaning and food service workers	5	72	—	80	67	66	72	132	52	51	85		
Protective service workers	—	—	—	—	—	21	5	23	23	44	8		
Personal and health service workers	4	33	—	82	33	74	21	93	47	71	51		
Private household workers	—	79	—	26	45	30	38	86	39	60	111		
Female employed, 16 years old and over	57	258	18	841	368	783	411	784	488	707	654		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	16	—	92	26	117	69	104	70	86	81		
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	12	—	31	8	37	26	32	19	26	49		
Managers and administrators, except farm	3	7	—	24	8	64	29	11	16	30	28		
Sales workers	10	—	—	43	28	55	27	31	28	56	84		
Clerical and kindred workers	27	5	12	195	60	214	74	194	119	235	150		
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	8	—	—	54	25	85	35	54	39	62	32		
Operatives, including transport	3	61	6	212	82	141	85	162	116	62	70		
Other blue-collar workers	—	6	—	37	29	10	21	14	13	40	18		
Farm workers	—	—	—	55	32	42	8	27	20	38	15		
Service workers, except private household	9	84	—	157	58	110	60	155	67	105	97		
Private household workers	—	79	—	26	45	30	38	86	39	55	111		
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	202	626	45	2 127	920	2 178	1 045	2 139	1 458	1 950	1 840		
Construction	40	53	5	178	82	176	87	217	135	177	189		
Manufacturing	49	189	11	719	280	629	307	580	320	543	364		
Durable goods	33	139	5	474	197	387	185	387	173	375	201		
Transportation	10	29	—	33	18	69	69	27	50	36	38		
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	7	7	4	52	25	51	18	76	19	46	64		
Wholesale trade	16	10	—	71	16	125	64	129	59	59	88		
Retail trade	40	58	15	303	95	284	131	294	304	241	341		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	—	—	37	34	74	10	56	26	114	61		
Business and repair services	15	4	—	43	—	93	16	52	24	54	44		
Personal services	—	141	—	62	98	126	73	193	94	136	160		
Health services	4	39	—	150	35	109	92	150	75	128	71		
Educational services	—	67	7	108	44	120	64	120	79	106	101		
Other professional and related services	5	16	—	15	7	53	21	41	24	70	48		
Public administration	8	—	3	24	3	52	38	47	61	66	54		
Other industries	3	13	—	332	183	243	55	157	188	174	217		
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	202	626	45	2 127	920	2 178	1 045	2 139	1 458	1 950	1 840		
Private wage and salary workers	166	535	35	1 814	771	1 710	761	1 719	1 054	1 461	1 380		
Government workers	8	72	10	111	35	161	166	238	194	186	213		
Local government workers	5	55	—	51	22	49	63	71	106	113	136		
Self-employed workers	28	19	—	202	114	281	118	171	187	288	229		
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	11	23	15	18		

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	997	1 356	1 275	1 346	683	2 166	1 057	2 329	1 459	1 918
Labor force	746	1 059	940	1 111	616	1 781	650	1 813	1 109	1 542
Percent of total	74.8	78.1	73.7	82.5	90.2	82.2	61.5	77.8	76.0	80.4
Civilian labor force	746	1 059	934	1 100	616	1 781	650	1 813	1 109	1 542
Employed	741	1 022	913	1 094	611	1 737	634	1 772	1 100	1 522
Unemployed	5	37	21	6	5	44	16	41	9	20
Percent of civilian labor force	0.7	3.5	2.2	0.5	0.8	2.5	2.5	2.3	0.8	1.3
Not in labor force	251	297	335	235	67	385	407	516	350	376
Inmate of institution	46	—	—	—	—	—	184	—	7	—
Enrolled in school	99	47	84	97	34	106	80	175	82	164
Other under 65 years	70	104	129	64	10	98	48	113	65	73
Other 65 years and over	36	146	122	74	23	181	95	228	196	139
Male, 16 to 21 years old	201	226	218	179	74	285	169	353	232	265
Not enrolled in school	53	150	118	10	22	71	75	100	60	33
Not high school graduates	26	87	58	—	12	17	44	33	26	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	26	13	—	—	—	8	27	9	10
Female, 16 years old and over	1 213	1 591	1 587	1 546	774	2 266	977	2 479	1 555	2 070
Labor force	782	631	857	569	372	981	446	1 005	591	889
Percent of total	64.5	39.7	54.0	36.8	48.1	43.3	45.6	40.5	38.0	42.9
Civilian labor force	782	631	857	569	372	981	446	1 005	591	889
Employed	768	569	781	565	360	928	411	960	547	846
Unemployed	14	62	76	4	12	53	35	45	44	43
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	9.8	8.9	0.7	3.2	5.4	7.8	4.5	7.4	4.8
Not in labor force	431	960	730	977	402	1 285	531	1 474	964	1 181
Married women, husband present	593	1 070	743	1 100	591	1 590	592	1 641	1 049	1 477
In labor force	395	439	431	391	303	657	264	728	391	436
With own children under 6 years	225	288	223	244	196	436	159	509	215	368
In labor force	129	99	143	61	82	116	66	185	81	127
OCCUPATION										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 509	1 591	1 694	1 659	971	2 665	1 045	2 732	1 647	2 368
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	234	41	129	382	155	315	103	339	195	351
Health workers	33	9	16	60	20	31	47	62	29	74
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	112	15	51	82	35	64	29	67	27	72
Managers and administrators, except farm	31	120	32	252	141	239	59	245	156	245
Salaries	20	96	25	191	123	177	39	195	102	180
Self-employed in retail trade	6	11	7	9	4	32	4	32	38	31
Sales workers	6	110	19	334	145	202	59	167	72	184
Retail trade	6	79	8	157	58	85	32	79	25	62
Clerical and kindred workers	271	246	58	286	252	391	93	420	217	345
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	108	316	152	150	132	486	204	406	229	438
Construction craftsmen	28	94	55	30	18	87	76	155	59	125
Mechanics and repairmen	12	73	34	52	28	149	41	84	82	109
Operatives, except transport	325	305	369	110	97	360	201	415	269	257
Transport equipment operatives	46	142	104	27	5	177	102	154	73	73
Laborers, except farm	67	90	144	40	5	148	55	106	117	116
Farm workers	—	20	13	—	—	120	26	102	146	108
Service workers ¹	313	197	383	72	33	197	105	292	134	190
Cleaning and food service workers	187	69	280	37	23	66	72	152	52	60
Protective service workers	4	26	18	9	6	27	5	23	23	44
Personal and health service workers	105	82	77	20	4	90	21	105	59	78
Private household workers	108	4	291	6	6	30	38	86	39	60
Female employed, 16 years old and over	768	569	781	565	360	928	411	960	547	846
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	156	21	75	124	59	137	69	141	79	151
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	95	7	37	72	27	47	26	50	22	53
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	17	10	18	26	85	29	23	21	35
Sales workers	6	60	8	118	49	75	27	41	33	63
Clerical and kindred workers	193	197	35	223	191	281	74	289	153	274
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	80	48	18	121	57	106	35	86	54	72
Operatives, including transport	123	87	106	19	6	147	85	168	116	67
Other blue-collar workers	19	26	11	20	—	10	21	18	13	47
Farm workers	—	10	—	—	—	42	8	27	20	38
Service workers, except private household	149	147	245	37	23	120	60	167	73	116
Private household workers	108	4	291	6	6	30	38	86	39	55
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 509	1 591	1 694	1 659	971	2 665	1 045	2 732	1 647	2 368
Construction	42	164	107	68	16	194	87	257	140	195
Manufacturing	427	491	422	276	230	759	307	689	367	622
Durable goods	311	383	337	165	147	476	185	454	185	433
Transportation	21	98	54	63	64	86	69	47	57	52
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	19	57	10	45	44	84	18	98	30	69
Wholesale trade	20	49	14	116	72	149	64	182	68	91
Retail trade	100	321	198	373	192	422	131	397	317	282
Finance, insurance, and real estate	58	37	19	156	86	90	10	132	32	145
Business and repair services	21	51	27	41	20	93	16	56	29	67
Personal services	188	71	424	26	16	150	73	205	112	145
Health services	111	81	125	84	42	109	92	170	78	174
Educational services	435	32	167	119	79	121	64	166	82	152
Other professional and related services	38	40	55	78	28	65	21	81	38	88
Public administration	17	53	34	44	31	69	38	67	83	87
Other industries	12	46	38	170	51	274	55	185	214	199
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 509	1 591	1 694	1 659	971	2 665	1 045	2 732	1 647	2 368
Private wage and salary workers	1 210	1 371	1 412	1 197	794	2 134	761	2 212	1 185	1 774
Government workers	262	89	240	185	105	195	166	306	219	257
Local government workers	53	40	195	117	46	66	63	98	114	141
Self-employed workers	37	124	42	262	50	310	118	203	208	306
Unpaid family workers	—	7	—	15	22	26	—	11	35	31

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Smith County			Tyler							
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	25 747	15 366	10 381	1 643	736	856	1 009	775	680	614	661
Less than \$1,000	625	314	311	20	19	69	21	24	48	11	39
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 182	439	743	23	40	18	42	36	51	30	68
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 538	738	800	70	38	84	66	27	64	107	99
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 467	806	661	56	51	88	89	59	56	70	82
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 817	977	840	58	61	104	65	57	126	70	89
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 861	1 083	778	106	66	103	136	51	56	65	59
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 978	1 184	794	183	46	94	42	112	55	61	57
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 977	1 169	808	207	67	69	102	90	53	32	43
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 945	1 120	825	199	48	44	87	103	11	34	35
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 722	964	758	185	77	48	103	19	23	46	16
\$10,000 to \$11,999	3 024	1 850	1 174	201	71	82	99	78	65	51	23
\$12,000 to \$14,999	3 048	1 975	1 073	190	106	24	104	60	40	23	33
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 770	2 041	729	139	46	29	53	54	32	14	18
\$25,000 to \$49,999	625	554	71	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	168	152	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$8 220	\$8 869	\$7 326	\$8 495	\$7 701	\$5 631	\$7 426	\$7 239	\$4 960	\$5 292	\$4 478
Mean income	\$9 637	\$10 839	\$7 859	\$8 816	\$7 963	\$6 062	\$7 742	\$7 749	\$6 093	\$5 969	\$5 275
Families and unrelated individuals	32 938	20 659	12 279	1 841	1 167	1 268	1 275	1 055	1 366	894	970
Median income	\$6 769	\$7 039	\$6 309	\$8 107	\$4 553	\$4 377	\$5 757	\$6 119	\$3 817	\$4 253	\$3 219
Mean income	\$8 126	\$8 815	\$6 967	\$8 201	\$5 513	\$4 849	\$4 570	\$6 395	\$4 599	\$5 104	\$4 173
Unrelated individuals	7 191	5 293	1 898	198	431	412	266	280	686	280	309
Median income	\$1 712	\$1 836	\$1 489	\$2 148	\$893	\$1 718	\$1 722	\$1 990	\$2 176	\$1 758	\$1 532
Mean income	\$2 714	\$2 938	\$2 089	\$3 103	\$1 330	\$2 328	\$2 127	\$2 645	\$3 118	\$3 206	\$1 815
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	25 747	15 366	10 381	1 643	736	856	1 009	775	680	614	661
With wage or salary income	22 010	13 447	8 563	1 490	705	729	873	683	569	500	583
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 570	\$9 294	\$7 433	\$8 331	\$7 709	\$6 194	\$7 435	\$7 297	\$5 815	\$5 708	\$5 302
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 661	2 167	1 494	193	53	62	91	70	62	92	39
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 643	\$9 386	\$5 115	\$4 737	\$4 442	\$3 544	\$5 827	\$6 152	\$4 290	\$3 903	\$1 240
With farm self-employment income	1 168	372	796	63	6	5	5	9	-	5	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 711	\$679	\$2 193	-\$228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	5 098	2 757	2 341	263	70	151	241	171	217	190	165
Mean Social Security income	\$1 496	\$1 586	\$1 390	\$1 705	\$1 139	\$1 864	\$1 688	\$1 673	\$1 351	\$1 468	\$1 068
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 429	604	825	57	36	74	34	44	59	71	74
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$931	\$929	\$933	\$898	\$928	\$1 030	\$1 122	\$841	\$933	\$806	\$895
With other income	7 062	4 942	2 120	541	61	93	224	181	151	90	103
Mean other income	\$2 913	\$3 247	\$2 135	\$1 160	\$1 252	\$1 007	\$1 508	\$1 425	\$1 459	\$1 266	\$1 022
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.5	3.4	6.1	2.0	5.8	9.9	3.2	4.4	8.8	4.1	15.1
.50 to .74	3.7	2.4	5.5	1.0	4.5	4.4	3.8	3.0	4.1	7.3	8.2
.75 to .99	4.7	3.5	6.5	1.5	6.8	8.1	3.6	4.1	11.0	9.3	11.8
1.00 to 1.24	6.4	5.5	7.7	6.8	6.5	16.7	10.5	5.0	10.4	13.2	9.4
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	5.7	7.0	3.3	8.7	9.3	5.6	11.5	9.4	10.4	13.2
1.50 to 1.99	13.4	12.8	14.2	19.3	17.3	16.9	21.2	13.7	17.1	12.9	13.5
2.00 to 2.99	23.4	23.3	23.5	29.6	25.4	15.7	18.1	30.8	17.5	24.1	19.7
3.00 or more	37.8	43.4	29.4	36.6	25.0	18.9	34.0	27.5	21.6	18.7	9.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	3 328	1 443	1 885	73	126	192	106	89	163	127	232
Percent of all families	12.9	9.4	18.2	4.4	17.1	22.4	10.5	11.5	24.0	20.7	35.1
Mean family income	\$2 018	\$1 992	\$2 038	\$1 632	\$2 345	\$1 990	\$2 039	\$1 700	\$1 812	\$2 486	\$2 251
Mean income deficit	\$1 407	\$1 463	\$1 365	\$1 740	\$1 374	\$2 127	\$1 236	\$1 282	\$1 142	\$1 194	\$1 567
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.1	14.9	22.4	24.7	17.5	21.4	11.3	16.9	15.3	24.4	16.8
Mean size of family	3.83	3.81	3.85	3.92	4.17	4.66	3.37	3.06	3.10	4.41	4.42
With related children under 18 years	1 824	850	974	44	74	129	68	47	73	88	149
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.23	3.13	3.32	3.07	3.72	3.76	2.10	2.55	2.89	3.57	3.89
With related children under 6 years	937	451	486	23	52	65	39	27	46	68	73
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.85	1.77	1.93	...	2.17	2.23	1.26	2.04	2.24	1.37	1.68
Families with female head	988	553	435	31	49	55	33	66	62	53	114
With related children under 18 years	784	421	313	25	40	49	25	36	43	49	87
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.87	2.88	2.87	3.16	2.73	3.20	2.44	2.58	2.09	3.43	3.76
With related children under 6 years	303	197	106	13	22	19	18	16	29	33	32
Percent in labor force	63.7	65.0	61.3	...	...	...	...	...	93.1	42.4	84.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.83	1.80	1.91	...	...	...	...	...	1.93	1.27	1.53
Family heads	3 328	1 443	1 885	73	126	192	106	89	163	127	232
Percent 65 years and over	33.1	23.9	40.2	16.4	25.4	21.9	37.7	33.7	38.7	11.8	19.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 450	641	809	36	54	95	41	11	52	59	97
Percent in labor force	79.0	76.3	81.2	27.8	92.6	58.9	63.4	...	94.2	67.8	71.1
Unrelated individuals	3 396	2 100	1 296	90	106	207	150	137	290	158	185
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.1	45.4	68.3	45.5	60.9	50.2	56.4	48.9	42.3	56.4	63.1
Mean income	\$919	\$970	\$934	\$772	\$661	\$846	\$1 029	\$1 071	\$1 035	\$1 009	\$1 001
Mean income deficit	\$882	\$910	\$836	\$1 041	\$1 172	\$962	\$770	\$742	\$770	\$846	\$819
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.3	14.9	34.3	21.1	18.9	17.4	15.3	15.3	30.3	15.8	21.6
Percent 65 years and over	55.3	46.6	69.5	44.4	24.5	59.4	64.0	55.5	56.2	29.7	40.0
Persons	16 156	7 602	8 554	376	632	1 102	507	409	795	718	1 210
Percent of all persons	16.9	13.5	22.0	6.6	21.2	28.4	14.4	15.0	29.6	30.1	42.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.6	19.8	19.5	16.2	8.9	14.3	28.0	25.2	28.9	17.7	14.3
Percent 65 years and over	22.9	20.3	25.1	16.5	11.7	18.6	30.4	29.8	33.8	9.9	12.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	66.9	72.1	63.2	51.6	70.3	68.3	69.5	71.3	66.9	85.9	61.7
Related children under 18 years	5 606	2 593	3 013	116	270	499	135	99	158	332	581
Percent living with both parents	54.9	47.1	61.7	48.3	51.5	51.3	40.0	17.2	55.1	38.6	38.7
Households	4 933	2 846	2 087	143	174	371	217	194	363	260	383
Percent of all households	18.1	15.4	23.8	8.1	21.7	32.4	18.5	19.9	31.2	31.2	43.1
Owner occupied	2 735	1 233	1 502	81	67	119	106	79	88	67	170
Mean value of unit	\$7 800	\$9 500	\$6 300	\$11 900	\$7 200	\$7 600	\$5 800	\$6 700	\$7 500	\$5 500	\$6 000
Renter occupied	2 198	1 613	585	62	107	252	111	115	275	193	213
Mean gross rent	\$57	\$63	\$40	\$99	\$57	\$60	\$49	\$59	\$62	\$53	\$55
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	23.4	11.8	39.1	-	12.1	13.2	5.5	27.3	16.3	25.0	19.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Tyler—Con.

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All families	1 689	989	1 159	1 131	742	956	593	294	16	425	132	266
Less than \$1,000	21	5	6	9	6	10	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	30	24	19	21	10	10	6	—	5	6	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	80	51	9	8	—	9	6	—	—	4	—	7
\$3,000 to \$3,999	119	47	16	46	—	18	5	4	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	98	83	43	45	—	30	26	—	—	11	11	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	159	103	49	58	5	27	30	4	—	—	6	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	228	110	38	46	28	36	29	6	—	6	—	7
\$7,000 to \$7,999	163	76	73	75	3	43	25	6	—	8	—	34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	96	72	97	56	19	48	56	29	5	63	6	12
\$9,000 to \$9,999	95	34	59	35	46	83	44	11	—	25	6	9
\$10,000 to \$11,999	231	167	153	105	88	148	119	38	—	104	5	22
\$12,000 to \$14,999	117	134	194	209	99	205	122	97	—	106	28	84
\$15,000 to \$24,999	148	76	221	286	305	239	116	93	—	65	38	69
\$25,000 to \$49,999	91	7	132	83	107	40	6	—	—	27	28	22
\$50,000 or more	13	—	50	49	26	10	—	—	—	—	4	—
Median income	\$7 672	\$7 941	\$12 271	\$12 883	\$17 197	\$12 234	\$11 118	\$13 330	...	\$11 721	\$16 053	\$13 500
Mean income	\$10 199	\$8 716	\$18 417	\$17 506	\$18 994	\$13 210	\$11 349	\$12 461	...	\$12 943	\$18 859	\$14 113
Families and unrelated individuals	2 546	1 877	1 327	1 368	814	1 082	631	321	16	429	132	280
Median income	\$6 380	\$4 491	\$11 497	\$11 578	\$16 016	\$11 434	\$10 856	\$12 912	...	\$11 683	\$16 053	\$13 250
Mean income	\$8 067	\$5 456	\$16 917	\$15 532	\$17 562	\$12 105	\$11 001	\$11 586	...	\$12 827	\$18 859	\$13 678
Unrelated individuals	857	888	168	237	72	126	38	27	—	4	—	14
Median income	\$2 622	\$993	\$4 375	\$4 483	\$2 367	\$2 929	\$5 500	\$1 614	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$3 865	\$1 826	\$6 568	\$6 115	\$2 813	\$3 716	\$5 570	\$2 057	...	...	...	...

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	1 689	989	1 159	1 131	742	956	593	294	16	425	132	266
With wage or salary income	1 378	897	965	929	623	879	557	288	5	419	125	250
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 900	\$8 305	\$12 000	\$13 897	\$14 407	\$10 983	\$10 719	\$11 450	...	\$11 309	\$13 770	\$13 113
With nonfarm self-employment income	267	95	296	248	214	178	61	35	—	77	21	13
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 441	\$5 518	\$13 033	\$17 844	\$12 974	\$8 617	\$7 819	\$6 399	...	\$8 344	...	...
With farm self-employment income	31	15	32	69	37	44	22	6	5	15	—	3
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 508	...	-\$209	-\$440	\$1 318	\$3 227	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	367	174	183	208	84	91	73	6	16	35	19	33
Mean Social Security income	\$1 668	\$1 736	\$1 979	\$1 527	\$1 882	\$1 638	\$1 294	...	...	\$1 290	...	\$1 086
With public assistance or public welfare income	40	33	9	30	12	14	4	—	—	13	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 088	\$1 150	...	\$1 080	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	630	237	428	552	526	455	157	157	5	115	79	137
Mean other income	\$3 136	\$1 233	\$12 962	\$3 883	\$4 040	\$2 521	\$1 041	\$905	...	\$563	\$2 590	\$2 425

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.6	1.3	2.5	—	—	...	1.4	—	—
.50 to .74	2.1	2.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	—	1.0	—	...	—	—	—
.75 to .99	2.8	2.8	0.9	—	—	0.5	2.4	2.0	...	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	4.1	5.9	2.2	1.1	0.4	—	—	—	...	1.4	—	2.6
1.25 to 1.49	5.3	8.9	3.1	4.3	0.7	2.8	2.7	1.4	...	0.9	—	—
1.50 to 1.99	15.3	13.1	6.7	8.3	1.8	4.9	9.3	6.8	...	—	—	—
2.00 to 2.99	26.2	27.9	24.3	18.9	10.5	25.4	27.0	20.4	...	6.4	8.3	15.0
3.00 or more	42.6	38.2	60.7	64.6	84.5	63.0	57.7	69.4	...	35.5	8.3	11.3
									...	54.4	83.3	71.1

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	110	59	35	30	16	29	20	6	11	12	—	7
Percent of all families	6.5	6.0	3.0	2.7	2.2	3.0	3.4	2.0	...	2.8	—	2.6
Mean family income	\$2 058	\$1 818	\$1 840	\$1 125	...	\$914	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 133	\$1 155	\$1 298	\$1 924	...	\$2 136	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.6	—	—	—	—	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	3.26	3.02	3.11	2.93	...	3.66	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	54	29	15	19	10	24	15	—	—	12	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.48	2.21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	20	7	6	5	4	6	4	—	—	6	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	37	11	10	8	—	9	15	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	23	7	5	8	—	9	15	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	110	59	35	30	16	29	20	6	11	12	—	7
Percent 65 years and over	24.5	39.0	—	—	—	17.2	—	—	...	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	60	28	25	22	16	15	5	6	...	12	—	7
Percent in labor force	100.0	78.6	80.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	344	267	18	59	25	37	5	18	—	4	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.1	54.2	10.7	24.9	34.7	29.4	13.2	66.7	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$964	\$600	...	\$995	\$590	\$927	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$860	\$1 233	...	\$819	\$1 300	\$917	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	2.9	1.9	...	11.9	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	49.4	33.3	...	57.6	—	8.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	703	445	127	147	91	143	61	30	22	70	—	14
Percent of all persons	12.2	12.3	3.1	3.8	3.3	4.1	3.0	2.8	73.3	4.4	—	1.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	29.3	28.5	19.7	15.0	3.3	17.5	26.2	30.0	...	5.7	—	...
Percent 65 years and over	29.6	29.7	14.2	23.1	—	5.6	8.2	46.7	...	—	—	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	86.5	83.3	...	64.7	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	128	66	30	30	33	48	31	—	—	37	—	—
Percent living with both parents	58.6	78.8	66.7	60.0	100.0	50.0	—	—	...	100.0	—	—
Households	345	142	50	67	25	33	25	20	11	16	—	7
Percent of all households	15.0	11.5	3.9	5.1	3.2	3.2	4.0	6.6	...	3.7	—	2.5
Owner occupied	177	80	25	57	21	33	20	15	5	16	—	7
Mean value of unit	\$13 200	\$8 800	\$15 400	\$15 100	...	\$13 300	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	168	62	25	10	4	—	5	5	6	—	—	—
Mean gross rent	\$85	\$48	\$135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Smith County												
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	150	401	27	1 583	660	1 465	711	1 527	1 051	1 346	1 455		
Less than \$1,000	—	3	—	5	55	25	32	34	70	16	20	51	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	59	—	—	125	55	108	58	122	96	38	82	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	48	—	—	118	71	68	46	118	83	84	150	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	49	—	—	147	51	68	31	65	42	68	131	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5	50	—	—	102	69	84	46	155	93	94	142	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	21	45	—	—	131	80	98	43	103	90	72	95	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4	27	—	15	111	55	90	63	122	84	117	104	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	25	16	—	3	102	40	104	78	116	97	94	133	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6	16	—	—	95	62	160	78	154	64	82	108	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	21	—	—	125	29	113	62	108	48	151	91	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	29	29	—	—	217	43	197	62	129	135	153	180	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	21	6	—	4	151	31	235	60	150	114	190	111	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4	32	—	—	93	37	89	50	115	89	162	58	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	—	—	—	—	12	19	—	—	—	21	14	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Median income	\$7 800	\$4 830	—	\$6 567	\$7 025	\$5 738	\$8 503	\$7 442	\$7 073	\$7 222	\$9 026	\$6 736	
Mean income	\$8 897	\$5 932	—	\$5 606	\$7 835	\$6 882	\$8 578	\$7 587	\$7 374	\$7 786	\$9 433	\$7 303	
Families and unrelated individuals	156	519	—	34	1 875	818	1 714	818	1 752	1 235	1 528	1 825	
Median income	\$7 800	\$3 969	—	\$6 600	\$5 860	\$5 065	\$7 652	\$6 905	\$6 189	\$6 292	\$8 187	\$5 306	
Mean income	\$8 710	\$5 024	—	\$6 865	\$6 896	\$5 940	\$7 660	\$6 913	\$6 622	\$6 921	\$8 601	\$6 267	
Unrelated individuals	6	118	—	7	292	158	249	107	225	184	182	370	
Median income	—	\$1 421	—	—	\$1 400	\$1 509	\$1 592	\$1 481	\$1 328	\$1 391	\$1 518	\$1 645	
Mean income	—	\$1 940	—	—	\$1 806	\$2 004	\$2 259	\$2 429	\$1 516	\$1 982	\$2 445	\$2 194	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	150	401	27	1 583	660	1 465	711	1 527	1 051	1 346	1 455		
With wage or salary income	131	349	—	27	1 318	554	1 194	598	1 267	818	1 160	1 142	
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 906	\$6 026	—	\$6 689	\$7 346	\$5 832	\$8 418	\$7 316	\$7 298	\$7 801	\$8 312	\$6 716	
With nonfarm self-employment income	21	30	—	5	179	102	262	107	182	118	261	227	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	\$160	—	—	\$4 210	\$4 601	\$4 115	\$5 023	\$5 345	\$6 467	\$6 815	\$5 442	
With farm self-employment income	3	—	—	—	152	76	70	23	86	154	84	148	
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	\$1 998	\$3 075	\$4 651	—	\$2 483	\$2 254	\$1 651	\$735	
With Social Security income	28	104	—	—	337	262	246	118	306	264	178	498	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 488	\$1 046	—	—	\$1 366	\$1 407	\$1 483	\$1 089	\$1 351	\$1 243	\$1 728	\$1 471	
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	105	—	—	122	58	47	5	153	91	66	178	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$878	—	—	\$954	\$718	\$1 019	—	\$694	\$1 203	\$1 042	\$832	
With other income	21	46	—	4	337	131	278	134	247	197	333	392	
Mean other income	—	\$1 522	—	—	\$3 226	\$1 510	\$2 514	\$1 987	\$1 120	\$1 288	\$2 285	\$1 865	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	9.7	—	18.5	6.4	6.1	4.6	11.3	8.3	4.3	4.3	5.0	
.50 to .74	—	11.5	—	—	4.6	8.2	5.1	5.6	6.2	5.3	3.3	6.2	
.75 to .99	9.3	7.7	—	—	6.6	8.9	5.5	3.1	8.7	8.2	4.0	6.5	
1.00 to 1.24	4.7	19.2	—	—	9.8	13.0	5.1	3.7	8.3	3.3	6.4	8.6	
1.25 to 1.49	8.7	12.7	—	—	5.8	9.2	4.1	7.0	7.8	7.7	6.2	8.0	
1.50 to 1.99	13.3	18.7	—	22.2	16.7	15.6	13.0	14.8	13.8	17.3	6.7	15.7	
2.00 to 2.99	36.0	6.5	—	59.3	22.2	15.8	27.5	25.2	22.1	22.8	28.5	24.0	
3.00 or more	28.0	14.0	—	—	27.8	23.2	35.2	29.4	25.0	31.0	40.7	26.0	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	14	116	5	279	153	222	142	354	187	156	257		
Percent of all families	9.3	28.9	—	18.5	17.6	23.2	15.2	20.0	17.8	11.6	17.7		
Mean family income	—	\$2 356	—	—	\$1 885	\$2 304	\$1 901	\$1 753	\$2 145	\$2 051	\$2 202	\$1 951	
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 828	—	—	\$1 255	\$1 266	\$1 345	\$2 001	\$1 371	\$1 011	\$1 459	\$1 230	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	45.7	—	—	22.6	11.8	6.8	3.5	26.8	27.8	21.8	33.9	
Mean size of family	—	4.70	—	—	3.41	4.18	4.01	4.37	3.94	3.25	4.17	3.49	
With related children under 18 years	5	86	—	—	120	94	91	81	189	56	114	138	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.87	—	—	2.83	3.59	4.05	4.06	3.32	3.57	2.84	2.57	
With related children under 6 years	5	48	—	—	48	50	63	27	98	48	44	55	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.83	—	—	2.29	1.76	1.54	2.30	1.88	2.06	1.98	2.13	
Families with female head	—	53	—	—	56	35	48	34	80	12	43	74	
With related children under 18 years	—	44	—	—	28	28	25	34	48	—	43	63	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.68	—	—	1.39	3.61	3.60	3.71	2.50	—	2.35	2.52	
With related children under 6 years	—	25	—	—	—	9	18	9	10	—	15	20	
Percent in labor force	—	80.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	2.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Family heads	14	116	5	279	153	222	142	354	187	156	257		
Percent 65 years and over	—	32.8	—	—	45.5	37.9	38.7	33.8	38.7	53.5	26.9	44.0	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	34	—	5	128	77	95	65	160	82	71	87	
Percent in labor force	—	100.0	—	—	71.9	93.5	90.5	69.2	85.0	79.3	91.5	59.8	
Unrelated individuals	3	88	—	3	216	99	160	67	172	133	120	235	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	74.6	—	—	74.0	62.7	64.3	62.6	76.4	72.3	65.9	63.5	
Mean income	—	\$918	—	—	\$992	\$813	\$993	\$572	\$874	\$985	\$975	\$1 023	
Mean income deficit	—	\$668	—	—	\$786	\$941	\$819	\$1 038	\$913	\$778	\$814	\$748	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	36.4	—	—	38.9	34.3	25.0	—	27.9	39.8	49.2	40.4	
Percent 65 years and over	—	65.9	—	—	79.2	52.5	54.4	49.3	61.6	89.5	76.7	77.9	
Persons	57	633	13	1 168	739	1 051	687	1 565	740	770	1 131		
Percent of all persons	9.3	35.1	—	12.1	20.1	28.9	19.2	26.3	26.8	19.4	15.3	21.8	
Percent receiving Social Security income	31.6	14.5	—	—	24.5	17.7	18.4	11.1	15.1	29.3	14.7	27.1	
Percent 65 years and over	31.6	19.0	—	—	31.8	20.8	20.8	13.5	20.9	38.9	23.1	33.3	
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	55.0	—	—	64.0	59.7	74.4	72.0	58.4	63.5	59.0	62.1	
Related children under 18 years	32	340	—	—	290	311	356	265	554	202	326	337	
Percent living with both parents	100.0	40.0	—	—	84.1	52.1	72.2	50.6	72.4	76.2	54.0	48.1	
Households	17	192	3	373	104	260	140	262	208	187	341		
Percent of all households	11.5	37.9	—	10.3	27.9	24.9	21.1	22.0	22.5	26.2	16.9	24.3	
Owner occupied	12	96	—	3	278	70	212	90	196	166	118	261	
Mean value of unit	—	\$4 600	—	—	\$6 700	\$4 300	\$7 700	\$5 200	\$6 500	\$7 000	\$7 800	\$5 300	
Renter occupied	5	96	—	—	95	34	48	50	66	42	69	80	
Mean gross rent	—	\$47	—	—	\$41	\$36	\$59	\$51	\$56	\$28	\$29	\$29	
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	71.9	—	—	29.0	62.5	40.8	29.3	51.9	39.4	27.3	26.1	

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS										
All families	741	1 159	1 062	1 159	620	1 759	727	1 952	1 183	1 412
Less than \$1,000	19	21	42	6	5	32	40	70	16	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	40	42	127	19	6	108	63	128	96	38
\$2,000 to \$2,999	38	80	147	9	9	74	46	122	83	91
\$3,000 to \$3,999	51	98	131	16	5	72	31	65	42	68
\$4,000 to \$4,999	61	70	139	43	26	84	46	166	104	94
\$5,000 to \$5,999	66	157	104	49	30	102	43	103	96	72
\$6,000 to \$6,999	46	48	84	38	44	96	63	128	84	124
\$7,000 to \$7,999	67	127	59	73	28	110	78	124	97	128
\$8,000 to \$8,999	48	93	51	97	56	189	83	217	70	94
\$9,000 to \$9,999	82	108	37	59	44	124	62	133	54	160
\$10,000 to \$11,999	71	128	52	153	119	235	62	233	140	175
\$12,000 to \$14,999	106	125	39	194	126	332	60	256	142	274
\$15,000 to \$24,999	46	57	50	221	116	182	50	180	127	231
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	5	-	132	6	19	-	27	28	43
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	4	-
Median income	\$7 739	\$7 500	\$4 604	\$12 271	\$10 958	\$9 101	\$7 404	\$8 323	\$7 727	\$9 481
Mean income	\$7 970	\$7 891	\$5 523	\$18 417	\$11 099	\$9 227	\$7 489	\$8 586	\$9 022	\$10 205
Families and unrelated individuals	1 172	1 431	1 489	1 327	665	2 035	834	2 181	1 367	1 808
Median income	\$4 591	\$5 943	\$3 458	\$11 497	\$10 712	\$8 362	\$6 857	\$7 621	\$6 875	\$8 961
Mean income	\$5 528	\$6 803	\$4 470	\$16 917	\$10 790	\$8 279	\$6 840	\$7 842	\$8 074	\$9 387
Unrelated individuals	431	272	427	168	45	276	107	229	184	196
Median income	\$893	\$1 722	\$1 494	\$4 375	\$5 583	\$1 596	\$1 481	\$1 307	\$1 391	\$1 602
Mean income	\$1 330	\$2 169	\$1 849	\$6 568	\$6 527	\$2 239	\$2 429	\$1 498	\$1 982	\$2 657
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES										
All families	741	1 159	1 062	1 159	620	1 759	727	1 952	1 183	1 412
With wage or salary income	710	1 004	932	965	584	1 482	603	1 686	943	1 410
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 719	\$7 496	\$5 573	\$12 000	\$10 532	\$9 008	\$7 257	\$8 295	\$8 593	\$9 163
With nonfarm self-employment income	53	112	69	296	66	297	107	259	139	274
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 442	\$5 440	\$770	\$13 033	\$6 768	\$4 384	\$5 023	\$6 236	\$9 196	\$6 881
With farm self-employment income	6	-	-	22	76	28	-	101	154	87
Mean farm self-employment income	-	-	-	\$209	-	\$4 186	\$3 182	\$2 125	\$2 254	\$1 606
With Social Security income	70	269	269	183	73	252	134	341	283	211
Mean Social Security income	\$1 139	\$1 667	\$1 059	\$1 979	\$1 294	\$1 477	\$1 096	\$1 345	\$1 231	\$1 628
With public assistance or public welfare income	34	34	179	9	4	47	5	166	91	66
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$928	\$1 122	\$885	-	-	\$1 019	-	\$877	\$1 203	\$1 042
With other income	61	245	149	428	161	435	139	362	276	470
Mean other income	\$1 252	\$2 122	\$1 176	\$12 962	\$1 021	\$1 933	\$2 062	\$943	\$1 763	\$2 326
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.8	2.8	13.1	0.9	0.8	3.9	11.8	6.8	3.8	3.6
.50 to .74	4.5	3.3	9.4	1.2	1.0	4.2	6.2	4.9	4.7	2.7
.75 to .99	6.7	4.3	10.3	0.9	2.3	4.9	3.0	7.1	7.3	3.8
1.00 to 1.24	6.5	9.7	13.1	2.2	-	4.2	3.6	6.7	3.0	5.3
1.25 to 1.49	8.6	6.0	13.0	3.1	2.6	3.6	6.9	6.1	6.8	5.1
1.50 to 1.99	17.1	20.2	15.4	6.7	9.8	11.9	14.4	12.1	16.3	8.1
2.00 to 2.99	25.2	20.4	14.7	24.3	28.4	26.3	24.6	25.0	21.2	25.6
3.00 or more	25.5	33.2	11.0	60.7	55.2	40.9	29.4	31.4	36.9	45.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Families	126	120	348	35	25	228	153	366	187	163
Percent of all families	17.0	10.4	32.8	3.0	4.0	13.0	21.0	18.8	15.8	10.1
Mean family income	\$2 345	\$2 158	\$2 286	\$1 840	\$1 424	\$1 903	\$1 690	\$2 164	\$2 051	\$2 198
Mean income deficit ¹	\$1 374	\$1 123	\$1 654	\$1 298	\$912	\$1 322	\$1 954	\$1 389	\$1 011	\$1 412
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.5	10.0	26.4	16.0	3.3	6.6	3.3	26.0	27.8	20.9
Mean size of family	4.17	3.43	4.51	3.11	2.64	3.96	4.20	3.99	3.25	4.07
With related children under 18 years	74	73	235	15	15	91	81	201	56	114
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.72	2.29	3.89	...	...	4.05	4.06	3.33	3.57	2.84
With related children under 6 years	52	44	121	6	4	63	27	104	48	44
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.17	1.23	1.74	...	...	1.54	2.30	1.83	2.06	1.98
Families with female head	49	33	167	10	15	48	34	80	12	43
With related children under 18 years	40	25	131	5	15	25	34	48	-	43
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.73	2.44	3.73	...	...	3.60	3.71	2.50	-	2.35
With related children under 6 years	22	18	57	-	4	18	9	10	-	15
Percent in labor force	...	...	82.5	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.86	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
Family heads	126	120	348	35	25	228	153	366	187	163
Percent 65 years and over	25.4	40.8	23.9	-	-	37.7	38.6	37.4	53.5	25.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	54	46	131	25	10	101	65	172	82	78
Percent in labor force	92.6	67.4	78.6	80.0	...	91.1	69.2	86.0	79.3	83.3
Unrelated individuals	106	153	273	18	8	178	67	176	133	120
Percent of all unrelated individuals	60.9	56.3	66.4	10.7	17.8	64.5	62.6	76.9	72.3	61.2
Mean income	\$661	\$1 008	\$974	...	...	\$1 033	\$572	\$865	\$985	\$975
Mean income deficit	\$1 172	\$791	\$835	...	...	\$774	\$1 038	\$923	\$778	\$814
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.9	15.0	26.4	...	-	30.3	-	27.3	39.8	49.2
Percent 65 years and over	24.5	62.7	48.4	...	...	56.7	49.3	60.2	89.5	76.7
Persons	632	564	1 843	127	74	1 081	709	1 635	740	784
Percent of all persons	21.2	13.6	39.9	3.1	3.4	16.5	26.8	22.0	17.5	12.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.9	28.4	14.4	19.7	21.6	18.7	12.3	14.7	29.3	15.3
Percent 65 years and over	11.7	30.5	14.9	14.2	6.8	21.6	15.4	20.0	38.9	22.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.3	72.7	58.8	...	...	73.8	71.6	58.4	63.5	59.0
Related children under 18 years	270	167	921	30	31	356	265	591	202	326
Percent living with both parents	51.5	51.5	39.2	66.7	-	72.2	50.6	74.1	76.2	54.0
Households	174	234	575	50	28	280	151	278	208	194
Percent of all households	21.6	17.7	41.2	3.9	4.3	18.2	23.4	17.4	22.6	14.0
Owner occupied	67	118	266	25	23	227	95	212	166	125
Mean value of unit	\$7 200	\$5 700	\$5 500	\$15 400	...	\$7 600	\$5 100	\$7 800	\$7 000	\$9 100
Renter occupied	107	116	309	25	5	53	56	66	42	69
Mean gross rent	\$57	\$51	\$52	\$135	...	\$54	\$50	\$36	\$28	\$29
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.1	5.1	36.7	-	-	37.9	30.5	48.9	39.4	26.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

AGE BY SEX

	Smith County			Tyler							Balance of Smith County		
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0007	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
Male, all ages	11 105	5 779	5 326	241	1 534	1 667	440	196	350	1 215	846	601	524
Under 5 years.....	1 273	668	605	5	184	189	66	22	26	156	110	61	56
3 and 4 years.....	512	274	238	5	72	78	15	3	14	80	36	23	29
5 to 9 years.....	1 393	690	703	33	192	180	36	12	78	143	134	77	65
5 years.....	236	118	118	-	40	33	9	-	27	9	17	17	19
6 years.....	316	168	148	5	47	66	3	-	15	26	18	12	15
10 to 14 years.....	1 385	726	659	55	156	252	32	24	51	156	112	108	73
14 years.....	332	207	125	12	52	82	3	8	16	34	19	30	11
15 to 19 years.....	1 267	583	684	24	160	166	35	13	32	132	77	71	63
15 years.....	313	137	176	-	36	46	7	7	8	33	26	20	17
16 years.....	278	110	168	-	34	37	12	-	4	23	11	31	32
17 years.....	301	160	141	14	23	56	-	6	12	43	17	-	24
18 years.....	202	83	119	4	22	10	14	-	8	15	16	15	6
19 years.....	173	93	80	6	45	17	2	-	-	18	7	5	4
20 to 24 years.....	717	484	233	8	169	76	76	28	7	105	24	40	16
20 years.....	162	109	53	-	24	31	18	7	-	29	9	21	-
21 years.....	146	90	56	-	48	8	12	7	-	15	4	8	11
25 to 34 years.....	1 093	630	463	17	225	204	32	25	27	78	74	40	56
35 to 44 years.....	1 033	527	506	75	123	141	24	12	18	128	95	62	49
45 to 54 years.....	892	399	493	11	85	97	44	19	36	92	83	68	10
55 to 59 years.....	495	292	203	7	87	81	36	6	14	59	24	19	25
60 to 64 years.....	473	281	192	6	50	93	23	9	23	61	23	6	22
65 to 74 years.....	770	334	436	-	62	109	31	14	30	83	71	30	62
75 years and over.....	314	165	149	-	41	79	5	12	6	22	19	19	7

Female, all ages	12 331	6 522	5 799	290	1 711	1 879	526	206	360	1 392	943	657	585
Under 5 years.....	1 283	695	588	31	169	191	60	35	25	161	94	89	110
3 and 4 years.....	516	268	248	21	66	58	31	9	15	55	29	52	37
5 to 9 years.....	1 475	726	749	24	245	194	45	12	61	136	127	94	51
5 years.....	267	107	160	6	30	39	7	7	-	18	25	30	18
6 years.....	350	174	176	5	75	9	21	2	15	47	37	20	12
10 to 14 years.....	1 207	575	632	45	102	192	27	11	31	156	120	50	32
14 years.....	266	130	136	7	29	32	7	-	16	39	17	11	4
15 to 19 years.....	1 318	692	626	58	168	211	57	16	28	140	77	81	42
15 years.....	284	140	144	19	14	58	3	8	8	30	13	30	20
16 years.....	323	138	185	21	20	52	-	-	14	31	24	19	3
17 years.....	215	117	98	6	24	46	16	3	-	22	15	-	19
18 years.....	211	134	77	6	43	34	14	5	-	23	4	6	-
19 years.....	285	163	122	6	67	21	24	-	6	34	21	26	-
20 to 24 years.....	1 071	694	377	15	294	145	57	14	44	95	50	36	57
20 years.....	281	179	102	7	80	28	-	-	21	37	7	4	20
21 years.....	235	163	72	3	92	14	30	4	15	5	16	7	16
25 to 34 years.....	1 213	690	523	31	211	177	68	17	34	136	90	59	62
35 to 44 years.....	1 206	694	512	57	189	216	39	10	28	142	103	65	49
45 to 54 years.....	1 018	466	552	14	85	153	35	29	32	102	88	84	34
55 to 59 years.....	630	365	265	-	95	121	38	12	18	75	37	19	34
60 to 64 years.....	620	331	289	12	42	87	36	15	27	98	35	11	35
65 to 74 years.....	754	336	418	-	63	97	47	5	16	105	79	34	52
75 years and over.....	536	268	268	3	48	95	17	28	16	46	43	35	27

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	23 436	12 311	11 125	531	3 245	3 546	966	402	710	2 607	1 789	1 258	1 109
In households.....	22 842	11 789	11 053	531	2 882	3 495	966	353	710	2 577	1 789	1 258	1 109
Head of household.....	6 643	3 459	2 984	156	830	1 044	359	143	216	823	508	311	284
Head of family.....	5 203	2 742	2 461	140	720	755	257	84	127	589	396	284	236
Primary individual.....	1 440	917	523	76	110	289	102	59	89	234	112	27	48
Wife of head.....	3 901	1 983	1 918	85	567	587	175	42	84	378	278	207	192
Other relative of head.....	11 993	5 949	6 044	280	1 460	1 786	400	168	401	1 342	997	729	608
Not related to head.....	305	198	107	10	25	78	32	-	9	34	6	11	25
In group quarters.....	594	522	72	-	363	51	-	49	-	30	-	-	-
Persons per household.....	3.44	3.22	3.70	3.40	3.47	3.35	2.69	2.47	3.29	3.13	3.52	4.05	3.90

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	6 643	3 659	2 984	156	830	1 044	359	143	216	823	508	311	284
Male primary individual.....	519	332	187	6	25	105	23	32	56	85	24	9	21
Female primary individual.....	921	585	336	10	85	184	79	27	33	149	88	18	27
Husband-wife households.....	3 996	2 046	1 950	110	601	543	200	39	82	409	302	234	165
Households with other male head.....	122	62	60	-	12	40	-	-	10	8	6	6	12
Households with female head.....	1 085	634	451	30	107	172	57	45	45	170	86	44	59

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 812	1 539	1 273	73	522	354	142	32	80	295	151	142	135
Not attending school.....	1 100	591	509	32	174	99	74	11	44	151	73	72	59
Not high school graduates.....	529	287	242	18	61	54	27	7	19	101	30	27	44
Percent of total.....	18.8	18.6	19.0	24.7	11.7	15.3	19.0	21.9	23.8	34.2	19.9	19.0	32.6

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	11 047	5 778	5 269	233	1 406	1 750	475	213	327	1 227	864	551	524
No school years completed.....	207	86	121	-	10	33	5	8	6	24	14	19	20
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	1 410	536	674	12	91	183	41	34	70	97	153	86	105
5 to 7 years.....	2 133	984	1 149	6	159	267	129	35	101	257	168	147	111
8 years.....	1 034	448	586	23	80	129	45	4	25	142	76	36	95
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 666	1 321	1 345	39	259	494	89	63	53	281	227	160	106
4 years.....	2 203	1 313	890	88	439	307	71	58	54	272	173	78	80
College: 1 to 3 years.....	692	523	169	35	148	149	62	11	9	88	21	22	7
4 years or more.....	702	567	135	30	220	188	33	-	9	66	32	3	-
Median school years completed.....	9.8	10.9	8.8	12.4	12.2	10.6	9.6	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.3
Percent high school graduates.....	32.6	41.6	22.7	65.7	57.4	36.8	34.9	32.4	22.0	34.7	26.2	18.7	16.6

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	20 924	10 922	10 002	500	2 863	3 166	831	351	660	2 290	1 585	1 124	976
Same house as in 1970.....	12 293	5 548	6 745	124	1 206	1 955	341	151	286	1 424	1 009	669	702
Different house.....	8 631	5 374	3 257	376	1 657	1 211	490	200	374	866	576	455	274
In central city of this SMSA.....	4 019	3 097	922	233	745	829	248	111	270	596	405	59	53
In other part of this SMSA.....	1 884	324	1 560	11	29	99	85	-	55	16	100	319	168
Outside this SMSA.....	1 907	1 389	518	48	705	142	150	62	32	177	40	44	6
North and West.....	232	125	107	6	20	11	-	-	15	62	-	-	-
South.....	1 675	1 264	411	42	685	131	150	62	17	115	40	44	6
Abroad.....	31	31	-	-	26	-	-	-					

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

{Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text}

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

AGE BY SEX

	Balance of Smith County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0007	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
Male, all ages	513	267	1 305	376	338	556	1 534	2 061	513	267	1 305	376	338
Under 5 years.....	49	30	142	41	45	71	184	266	49	30	142	41	45
3 and 4 years.....	19	7	58	20	5	41	72	116	19	7	58	20	5
5 to 9 years.....	61	18	201	40	60	47	192	277	61	18	201	40	60
5 years.....	5	—	25	—	18	17	40	26	5	—	25	—	18
6 years.....	14	6	68	6	4	5	47	44	14	6	68	6	4
10 to 14 years.....	62	33	114	55	32	70	156	268	62	33	114	55	32
14 years.....	11	—	11	—	14	14	52	53	11	—	11	—	14
15 to 19 years.....	51	49	198	36	48	71	160	209	51	49	198	36	48
15 years.....	15	6	47	9	10	26	36	59	15	6	47	9	10
16 years.....	11	16	41	5	9	12	34	34	11	16	41	5	9
17 years.....	—	20	35	5	24	16	23	60	—	20	35	5	24
18 years.....	10	—	51	10	—	11	22	31	10	—	51	10	—
19 years.....	15	7	24	7	5	6	45	25	15	7	24	7	5
20 to 24 years.....	44	6	49	4	8	42	169	129	44	6	49	4	8
20 years.....	10	6	7	—	—	—	24	38	10	6	7	—	—
21 years.....	—	—	15	—	—	18	48	19	—	—	15	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	49	42	126	27	21	28	225	152	49	42	126	27	21
35 to 44 years.....	57	37	97	25	36	48	123	223	57	37	97	25	36
45 to 54 years.....	64	12	130	32	36	58	85	175	64	12	130	32	36
55 to 59 years.....	10	22	45	22	8	28	87	83	10	22	45	22	8
60 to 64 years.....	5	7	72	9	6	42	50	84	5	7	72	9	6
65 to 74 years.....	44	6	100	65	29	29	62	154	44	6	100	65	29
75 years and over.....	17	5	31	20	9	22	41	41	17	5	31	20	9
Female, all ages	529	282	1 373	388	386	656	1 711	2 335	529	282	1 373	388	386
Under 5 years.....	63	15	115	23	44	35	169	255	63	15	115	23	44
3 and 4 years.....	35	11	43	9	20	12	66	84	35	11	43	9	20
5 to 9 years.....	54	48	176	60	74	65	245	263	54	48	176	60	74
5 years.....	5	16	27	7	13	19	30	43	5	16	27	7	13
6 years.....	19	14	27	16	27	4	75	84	19	14	27	16	27
10 to 14 years.....	53	28	164	38	28	119	102	276	53	28	164	38	28
14 years.....	23	10	25	12	6	28	29	56	23	10	25	12	6
15 to 19 years.....	62	41	155	43	55	70	168	217	62	41	155	43	55
15 years.....	12	7	38	5	15	4	14	43	12	7	38	5	15
16 years.....	11	7	62	13	19	27	20	55	11	7	62	13	19
17 years.....	12	10	17	14	5	6	24	37	12	10	17	14	5
18 years.....	12	5	27	5	6	5	43	27	12	5	27	5	6
19 years.....	15	5	11	6	10	28	67	55	15	5	11	6	10
20 to 24 years.....	43	25	98	14	18	36	294	145	43	25	98	14	18
20 years.....	10	9	27	—	9	16	80	44	10	9	27	—	9
21 years.....	17	—	7	9	—	—	92	21	17	—	7	9	—
25 to 34 years.....	33	38	107	37	52	45	211	226	33	38	107	37	52
35 to 44 years.....	65	22	125	16	23	44	189	245	65	22	125	16	23
45 to 54 years.....	68	33	139	32	26	48	85	190	68	33	139	32	26
55 to 59 years.....	31	19	52	25	—	48	95	112	31	19	52	25	—
60 to 64 years.....	10	4	93	33	26	42	42	133	10	4	93	33	26
65 to 74 years.....	38	9	82	23	27	74	63	184	38	9	82	23	27
75 years and over.....	9	—	67	44	13	30	48	89	9	—	67	44	13

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	1 042	549	2 678	764	724	1 212	3 245	4 396	1 042	549	2 678	764	724
In households.....	1 042	477	2 678	764	724	1 212	2 882	4 366	1 042	477	2 678	764	724
Head of household.....	317	128	701	239	184	312	830	1 331	317	128	701	239	184
Head of family.....	208	113	621	172	164	267	720	985	208	113	621	172	164
Primary individual.....	109	15	80	67	20	45	110	346	109	15	80	67	20
Wife of head.....	185	80	499	139	115	223	567	656	185	80	499	139	115
Other relative of head.....	516	269	1 459	382	413	671	1 460	2 339	516	269	1 459	382	413
Not related to head.....	24	—	19	4	12	6	25	40	24	—	19	4	12
In group quarters.....	—	72	—	—	—	—	363	30	—	72	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.29	3.73	3.82	3.20	3.93	3.88	3.47	3.28	3.29	3.73	3.82	3.20	3.93

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	317	128	701	239	184	312	830	1 331	317	128	701	239	184
Male primary individual.....	62	8	24	25	5	9	25	109	62	8	24	25	5
Female primary individual.....	47	7	56	42	15	36	85	237	47	7	56	42	15
Husband-wife households.....	166	88	516	140	139	200	601	711	166	88	516	140	139
Households with other male head.....	—	7	16	—	—	—	12	18	—	7	16	—	—
Households with female head.....	42	18	94	16	25	67	107	256	42	18	94	16	25

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	123	92	324	74	87	145	522	446	123	92	324	74	87
Not attending school.....	63	40	85	32	31	54	174	224	63	40	85	32	31
Not high school graduates.....	37	19	22	8	21	34	61	131	37	19	22	8	21
Percent of total.....	30.1	20.7	6.8	10.8	24.1	23.4	11.7	29.4	30.1	20.7	6.8	10.8	24.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	500	256	1 266	410	312	586	1 406	2 091	500	256	1 266	410	312
No school years completed.....	19	—	6	5	18	20	10	38	19	—	6	5	18
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	66	39	169	93	72	91	91	250	66	39	169	93	72
5 to 7 years.....	98	48	283	112	52	130	159	425	98	48	283	112	52
8 years.....	55	13	163	40	38	70	80	218	55	13	163	40	38
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	98	93	328	82	75	176	259	508	98	93	328	82	75
4 years.....	109	61	223	46	53	67	439	445	109	61	223	46	53
College: 1 to 3 years.....	19	—	66	21	4	9	148	109	19	—	66	21	4
4 years or more.....	36	2	28	11	—	23	220	98	36	2	28	11	—
Median school years completed.....	9.4	9.9	9.1	7.9	8.4	8.7	12.2	9.7	9.4	9.9	9.1	7.9	8.4
Percent high school graduates.....	32.8	24.6	25.0	19.0	18.3	16.9	57.4	31.2	32.8	24.6	25.0	19.0	18.3

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	930	503	2 430	704	659	1 091	2 863	3 875	930	503	2 430	704	659
Same house as in 1970.....	776	210	1 657	427	512	783	1 206	2 433	776	210	1 657	427	512
Different house.....	154	293	773	277	147	308	1 657	1 442	154	293	773	277	147
In central city of this SMSA.....	28	101	43	157	70	6	745	1 001	28	101	43	157	70
In other part of this SMSA.....	61	108	498	38	52	216	29	116	61	108	498	38	52
Outside this SMSA.....	22	84	179	64	19	60	705	217	22	84	179	64	19
North and West.....	—	—	77	—	19	11	20	62	—	—	77	—	19
South.....	22	84	102	64	—	49	685	155	22	84	102	64	—
Abroad.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Smith County			Tyler							Balance of Smith County		
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0007	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
Male, 16 years old and over	6 741	3 558	3 183	148	966	1 000	299	131	187	727	464	335	313
Labor force	4 712	2 510	2 202	120	726	682	238	47	109	505	363	228	209
Civilian labor force	4 706	2 504	2 202	120	726	682	238	47	109	499	363	228	209
Employed	4 564	2 448	2 116	120	721	669	231	44	102	484	363	221	196
Unemployed	142	56	86	-	5	13	7	3	7	15	-	7	13
Not in labor force	2 029	1 048	981	28	240	318	61	84	78	222	101	107	104
Female, 16 years old and over	8 082	4 396	3 686	171	1 181	1 244	391	140	235	909	589	394	372
Labor force	4 199	2 556	1 643	89	772	682	220	52	117	549	277	154	152
Civilian labor force	4 199	2 556	1 643	89	772	682	220	52	117	549	277	154	152
Employed	3 931	2 402	1 529	83	758	641	211	47	90	497	253	183	140
Unemployed	268	154	114	6	14	41	9	5	27	52	24	11	12
Not in labor force	3 883	1 840	2 043	82	409	562	171	88	118	360	312	200	220
Married women in labor force, husband present	2 292	1 309	983	59	385	369	113	7	52	248	147	117	67
With own children under 6 years	717	412	305	16	129	67	46	7	20	99	44	45	19
Total employed, 16 years old and over	8 495	4 850	3 645	203	1 479	1 310	442	91	192	981	616	404	336
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	688	521	167	33	234	104	26	6	5	89	31	3	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	124	99	25	-	26	36	17	-	5	10	18	-	-
Sales workers	87	66	21	-	6	37	8	-	-	9	5	10	-
Clerical and kindred workers	556	446	110	19	259	110	12	3	4	29	13	11	10
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	751	411	340	30	100	115	57	11	9	89	48	32	-
Operatives, except transport	1 889	959	930	53	325	273	68	6	41	163	188	138	78
Transport equipment operatives	397	194	203	16	46	34	20	9	10	59	42	20	19
Laborers, except farm	788	375	413	18	67	130	30	13	19	68	66	30	36
Farm workers	500	50	450	-	-	28	9	-	7	-	13	99	84
Service workers, except private household	1 701	1 146	555	29	313	299	143	24	71	256	113	46	60
Private household workers	1 014	583	431	5	103	144	52	19	21	209	79	15	45
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 931	2 402	1 529	83	758	641	211	47	90	497	253	183	140
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	461	337	124	15	156	71	10	6	5	57	16	3	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	18	14	-	9	-	6	-	-	3	7	-	-
Sales workers	64	48	16	-	6	37	-	-	-	5	-	10	-
Clerical and kindred workers	355	335	20	5	193	94	6	3	4	24	-	-	-
Operatives, including transport	707	339	368	29	123	104	16	3	13	41	61	71	33
Other blue-collar workers	106	52	54	-	19	11	7	4	-	5	6	4	13
Farm workers	175	22	153	-	-	9	-	-	7	-	-	40	28
Service workers, except private household	1 022	673	349	29	149	185	105	12	40	153	84	40	21
Private household workers	1 009	578	431	5	103	139	52	19	21	209	79	15	45

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

	Smith County	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0007	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
All families	5 203	2 742	2 461	140	720	755	257	84	127	589	396	284	236
Less than \$1,000	242	140	122	-	19	62	16	7	-	36	3	19	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999	523	182	341	6	40	18	20	26	4	60	59	43	33
\$2,000 to \$2,999	584	271	313	14	38	13	3	38	92	48	30	25	25
\$3,000 to \$3,999	547	282	265	6	51	77	34	3	18	79	49	42	32
\$4,000 to \$4,999	475	316	359	17	61	94	17	10	32	81	50	19	46
\$5,000 to \$5,999	352	294	258	6	66	92	38	8	17	54	45	22	33
\$6,000 to \$6,999	365	235	130	-	46	85	38	9	5	46	27	16	15
\$7,000 to \$7,999	412	248	164	49	60	63	21	18	3	34	16	5	15
\$8,000 to \$8,999	293	164	129	25	45	33	36	-	-	25	16	17	14
\$9,000 to \$9,999	280	164	116	17	77	43	-	-	-	13	21	25	14
\$10,000 or more	710	446	264	-	217	115	24	-	10	69	62	46	4
Median income: Families	\$5 019	\$5 612	\$4 528	\$7 429	\$7 650	\$5 582	\$5 750	\$4 300	\$4 109	\$4 340	\$4 780	\$4 421	\$4 196
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 861	\$3 902	\$3 810	\$7 286	\$4 477	\$4 348	\$4 044	\$2 350	\$2 723	\$3 074	\$3 918	\$3 952	\$3 611

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:	Smith County	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0007	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.5	9.5	13.8	5.7	6.0	10.3	7.4	16.7	3.1	16.0	9.8	19.7	14.4
.50 to .74	10.1	6.9	13.7	7.1	4.6	5.0	7.4	7.1	16.5	9.2	11.6	9.5	10.6
.75 to .99	10.3	9.2	11.7	-	6.9	9.1	8.6	23.8	19.7	11.0	7.8	9.5	14.0
1.00 to 1.24	13.0	11.9	14.2	22.9	6.7	16.8	8.6	11.9	11.0	10.5	19.4	16.5	18.2
1.25 to 1.49	11.7	11.6	11.9	-	8.9	9.3	21.8	15.5	20.5	13.8	12.9	7.0	21.6
1.50 to 1.99	16.8	16.6	17.0	44.3	17.2	16.4	14.0	10.7	4.7	12.7	18.9	23.9	17.4
2.00 or more	26.5	34.4	17.7	20.0	49.7	33.0	32.3	14.3	24.4	26.8	19.4	13.7	3.8

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Smith County	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0007	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
Families	1 664	700	964	18	126	185	60	40	50	213	116	110	92
Percent of all families	32.0	25.5	39.2	12.9	17.5	24.5	23.3	47.6	39.4	36.2	29.3	38.7	39.0
Mean family income	\$2 291	\$2 230	\$2 336	...	\$2 345	\$2 065	\$1 797	\$1 766	\$3 369	\$2 279	\$2 356	\$2 045	\$2 130
Mean income deficit	\$1 579	\$1 606	\$1 560	...	\$1 374	\$1 965	\$1 322	\$1 309	\$1 322	\$1 627	\$1 828	\$1 747	\$1 391
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.2	17.7	28.8	...	17.5	22.2	13.3	-	34.0	16.9	45.7	26.4	19.6
Mean size of family	4.57	4.47	4.64	...	4.17	4.54	3.27	3.80	6.32	4.55	4.70	4.45	4.12
With related children under 18 years	1 107	468	639	18	74	122	38	21	50	145	86	74	56
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.73	3.78	3.69	...	3.72	3.81	2.71	...	4.28	3.86	3.87	3.30	3.63
With related children under 6 years	637	271	366	12	52	65	27	4	42	69	48	38	27
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.97	1.90	2.02	...	2.17	2.23	2.04	...	1.21	1.72	1.83	2.37	2.11
Families with female head	619	319	300	14	49	55	42	19	21	111	53	35	32
With related children under 18 years	460	245	215	14	40	49	27	10	21	84	44	16	25
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.28	3.43	3.10	...	2.73	3.20	2.81	...	...	3.71	3.68	...	3.80
With related children under 6 years	190	111	79	8	22	19	16	-	17	29	25	-	9
Percent in labor force	66.8	63.1	72.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	82.8	80.0	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.07	2.06	2.09	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.59	2.28	-	...
Family heads	1 664	700	964	18	126	185	60	40	50	213	116	110	92
Percent 65 years and over	29.6	21.4	35.6	...	25.4	21.1	28.3	50.0	8.0	14.1	32.8	42.7	34.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	702	291	411	4	54	91	11	10	25	96	34	51	42
Percent in labor force	82.1	77.0	85.6	...	92.6	61.5	...	...	100.0	70.8	100.0	68.6	100.0
Unrelated individuals	1 136	462	674	9	100	180	79	30	48	181	88	27	38
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.6	56.5	80.7	34.6	59.5	48.5	59.0	50.8	69.4	64.2	74.6	79.4	67.9
Mean income	\$923	\$921	\$925	...	\$701	\$836	\$1 070	\$1 070	\$1 094	\$986	\$918	\$896	\$854
Mean income deficit	\$890	\$908	\$865	...	\$1 137	\$981	\$763	\$715	\$806	\$836	\$868	\$875	\$892
Percent receiving public assistance income	27.9	19.9	39.0	...	20.0	20.0	15.2	26.7	14.7	22.1	36.4	-	44.7
Percent 65 years and over	48.3	39.6	60.5	...	20.0	53.3	48.1	63.3	8.8	38.7	65.9	81.5	50.0
Persons	8 736	3 792	4 944										

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Smith County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0002,01	Tract 0007	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over	326	180	801	231	191	342	966	1 191	326	180	801	231	191
Labor force	237	110	554	145	126	230	726	868	237	110	554	145	126
Civilian labor force	237	110	554	145	126	230	726	862	237	110	554	145	126
Employed	206	106	535	145	121	223	721	847	206	106	535	145	121
Unemployed	31	4	19	—	5	7	5	15	31	4	19	—	5
Not in labor force	89	70	247	86	65	112	240	323	89	70	247	86	65
Female, 16 years old and over	347	184	880	262	225	433	1 181	1 498	347	184	880	262	215
Labor force	172	83	376	88	97	204	772	826	172	83	376	88	97
Civilian labor force	172	83	376	88	97	204	772	826	172	83	376	88	97
Employed	158	83	364	88	89	171	758	750	158	83	364	88	89
Unemployed	14	—	12	—	8	33	14	76	14	—	12	—	8
Not in labor force	175	101	504	174	128	229	409	672	175	101	504	174	128
Married women in labor force, husband present	106	46	266	63	49	122	385	415	106	46	266	63	49
With own children under 6 years	30	26	85	8	24	24	129	143	30	26	85	8	24
Total employed, 16 years old and over	364	189	899	233	210	394	1 479	1 597	364	189	899	233	210
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	31	10	59	11	4	23	234	120	31	10	59	11	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	—	—	—	—	—	26	28	7	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	6	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	10	10	31	16	9	—	259	42	10	10	31	16	9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	24	12	144	28	11	41	100	137	24	12	144	28	11
Operatives, except transport	96	60	202	49	47	72	325	351	96	60	202	49	47
Transport equipment operatives	14	6	62	6	10	24	46	101	14	6	62	6	10
Laborers, except farm	42	15	70	40	64	50	67	134	42	15	70	40	64
Farm workers	69	15	74	22	14	60	—	13	69	15	74	22	14
Service workers, except private household	49	32	174	37	6	38	313	369	49	32	174	37	6
Private household workers	22	29	86	24	45	86	103	288	22	29	86	24	45
Female employed, 16 years old and over	158	83	364	88	89	171	758	750	158	83	364	88	89
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26	10	40	11	—	18	156	73	26	10	40	11	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	10	7	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	6	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	11	—	9	—	193	24	—	—	11	—	9
Operatives, including transport	52	15	81	21	14	20	123	102	52	15	81	21	14
Other blue-collar workers	—	6	4	2	14	5	19	11	—	6	4	2	14
Farm workers	32	3	27	4	4	15	—	—	32	3	27	4	4
Service workers, except private household	19	20	109	26	3	27	149	237	19	20	109	26	3
Private household workers	22	29	86	24	45	86	103	288	22	29	86	24	45
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	208	113	621	172	164	267	720	985	208	113	621	172	164
Less than \$1,000	7	17	39	—	6	12	19	39	7	17	39	—	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	39	20	79	38	11	19	40	119	39	20	79	38	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	27	18	72	9	42	42	38	140	27	18	72	9	42
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11	8	27	11	34	51	51	128	11	8	27	11	34
\$4,000 to \$4,999	23	12	107	49	18	35	61	131	23	12	107	49	18
\$5,000 to \$5,999	36	12	55	15	18	22	66	99	36	12	55	15	18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6	—	46	5	4	11	46	73	6	—	46	5	4
\$7,000 to \$7,999	24	8	42	15	17	22	60	50	24	8	42	15	17
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	5	69	—	—	8	45	41	—	5	69	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11	6	28	11	14	—	77	34	11	6	28	11	14
\$10,000 or more	24	7	57	19	—	45	217	131	24	7	57	19	—
Median income: Families	\$4 870	\$3 188	\$4 874	\$4 571	\$3 676	\$4 271	\$7 650	\$4 508	\$4 870	\$3 188	\$4 874	\$4 571	\$3 676
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 240	\$2 667	\$4 444	\$3 531	\$3 206	\$3 686	\$4 477	\$3 348	\$3 240	\$2 667	\$4 444	\$3 531	\$3 206
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.9	36.3	11.9	11.6	13.4	9.0	6.0	13.5	13.9	36.3	11.9	11.6	13.4
.50 to .74	21.6	19.5	11.1	13.4	20.7	17.6	4.6	10.2	21.6	19.5	11.1	13.4	20.7
.75 to .99	13.0	5.3	14.5	15.1	9.8	11.6	6.9	9.7	13.0	5.3	14.5	15.1	9.8
1.00 to 1.24	3.8	—	11.3	2.9	29.9	19.1	6.7	14.1	3.8	—	11.3	2.9	29.9
1.25 to 1.49	10.6	11.5	12.6	8.7	3.7	13.9	8.9	13.4	10.6	11.5	12.6	8.7	3.7
1.50 to 1.99	13.9	15.0	15.6	30.2	10.4	8.2	17.2	15.2	13.9	15.0	15.6	30.2	10.4
2.00 or more	23.1	12.4	23.0	18.0	12.2	20.6	49.7	23.9	23.1	12.4	23.0	18.0	12.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	101	69	233	69	72	102	126	329	101	69	233	69	72
Percent of all families	48.6	61.1	37.5	40.1	43.9	38.2	17.5	33.4	48.6	61.1	37.5	40.1	43.9
Mean family income	\$2 529	\$1 943	\$2 393	\$2 371	\$2 524	\$2 603	\$2 345	\$2 306	\$2 529	\$1 943	\$2 393	\$2 371	\$2 524
Mean income deficit	\$1 644	\$2 084	\$1 270	\$1 256	\$1 696	\$1 537	\$1 374	\$1 698	\$1 644	\$2 084	\$1 270	\$1 256	\$1 696
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.9	—	34.8	40.6	26.4	39.2	17.5	27.1	9.9	—	34.8	40.6	26.4
Mean size of family	5.70	5.04	4.20	4.06	5.15	4.92	4.17	4.60	5.70	5.04	4.20	4.06	5.15
With related children under 18 years	57	48	141	37	61	79	74	231	57	48	141	37	61
Mean number of related children under 18 years	5.18	4.35	3.40	3.30	3.46	3.29	3.72	3.86	5.18	4.35	3.40	3.30	3.46
With related children under 6 years	52	18	82	33	32	36	52	117	52	18	82	33	32
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.65	—	1.98	1.33	2.34	2.47	2.17	1.77	1.65	—	1.98	1.33	2.34
Families with female head	34	18	60	3	16	49	49	164	34	18	60	3	16
With related children under 18 years	18	18	33	—	16	45	40	128	18	18	33	—	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.42	—	—	2.91	2.73	3.70	—	—	2.42	—	—
With related children under 6 years	18	—	6	—	6	15	22	54	18	—	6	—	6
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81.5	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.91	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	101	69	233	69	72	102	126	329	101	69	233	69	72
Percent 65 years and over	23.8	23.2	38.2	60.9	23.6	37.3	25.4	20.7	23.8	23.2	38.2	60.9	23.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	43	40	107	27	39	28	54	130	43	40	107	27	39
Percent in labor force	88.4	75.0	83.2	100.0	100.0	64.3	92.6	78.5	88.4	75.0	83.2	100.0	100.0
Unrelated individuals	76	15	86	66	32	46	100	269	76	15	86	66	32
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.4	—	93.5	93.0	100.0	90.2	59.5	67.3	64.4	—	93.5	93.0	100.0
Mean income	\$951	—	\$1 012	\$1 016	\$708	\$877	\$701	\$964	\$951	—	\$1 012	\$1 016	\$708
Mean income deficit	\$880	—	\$755	\$776	\$1 113	\$927	\$1 137	\$847	\$880	—	\$755	\$776	\$1 113
Percent receiving public assistance income	38.2	—	50.0	48.5	46.9	37.0	20.0	26.8	38.2	—	50.0	48.5	46.9
Percent 65 years and over	46.1	—	64.0	78.8	40.6	71.7	20.0	47.6	46.1	—	64.0	78.8	40.6
Persons	632	363	1 065	346	403	548	626	1 783	632	363	1 065	346	403
Percent of all persons	63.5	76.1	39.9	45.3	55.7	45.2	21.5	40.7	63.5	76.1	39.9	45.3	55.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.2	4.1	13.9	15.0	7.2	9.7	8.9	13.7	9.2	4.1	13.9	15.0	7.2
Percent 65 years and over	12.0	5.5	16.4	33.8	11.4	16.1	10.9	13.9	12.0	5.5	16.4	33.8	11.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	51.3	—	58.3	44.4	54.3	35.2	76.5	57.1	51.3	—	58.3	44.4	54.3
Related children under 18 years	267	154	422	123	213	230	270	893	267	154	422	123	213
Percent living with both parents													

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Smith County		
	Total	Tyler	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	896	640	256
Under 5 years	125	76	49
3 and 4 years	30	23	7
5 to 9 years	111	99	12
5 years	24	24	—
6 years	32	32	—
10 to 14 years	104	60	44
14 years	25	17	8
15 to 19 years	70	42	28
15 years	—	—	—
16 years	14	8	6
17 years	19	11	8
18 years	16	9	7
19 years	21	14	7
20 to 24 years	95	60	35
20 years	15	7	8
21 years	26	18	8
25 to 34 years	128	110	18
35 to 44 years	95	71	24
45 to 54 years	73	46	27
55 to 59 years	25	12	13
60 to 64 years	8	8	—
65 to 74 years	45	39	6
75 years and over	17	17	—
Female, all ages	1 047	753	294
Under 5 years	160	146	14
3 and 4 years	81	74	7
5 to 9 years	120	80	40
5 years	11	11	—
6 years	18	3	15
10 to 14 years	178	123	55
14 years	48	33	15
15 to 19 years	70	37	33
15 years	37	4	33
16 years	—	—	—
17 years	16	16	—
18 years	6	6	—
19 years	11	11	—
20 to 24 years	105	58	47
20 years	16	9	7
21 years	6	—	6
25 to 34 years	148	126	22
35 to 44 years	88	71	17
45 to 54 years	63	45	18
55 to 59 years	35	7	28
60 to 64 years	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	67	47	20
75 years and over	13	13	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	1 943	1 393	550
In households	1 917	1 386	531
Head of household	475	360	115
Head of family	408	301	107
Primary individual	67	59	8
Wife of head	328	237	91
Other relative of head	1 072	755	317
Not related to head	42	34	8
In group quarters	26	7	19
Persons per household	4.04	3.85	4.62
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	475	360	115
Male primary individual	8	8	—
Female primary individual	59	51	8
Husband-wife households	350	243	107
Households with other male head	8	8	—
Households with female head	50	50	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	166	109	57
Not attending school	101	71	30
Not high school graduates	63	48	15
Percent of total	38.0	44.0	26.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	805	612	193
No school years completed	48	35	13
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	35	14	21
5 to 7 years	100	79	21
8 years	95	40	55
High school: 1 to 3 years	227	193	34
4 years	153	131	22
College: 1 to 3 years	117	90	27
4 years or more	30	30	—
Median school years completed	10.6	11.1	8.8
Percent high school graduates	37.3	41.0	25.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	1 658	1 171	487
Same house as in 1970	550	325	225
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	332	324	8
In other part of this SMSA	98	14	84
Outside this SMSA	552	426	126
North and West	49	30	19
South	503	396	107
Abroad	56	56	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language
or Spanish Surname**

	Smith County		
	Total	Tyler	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	556	405	151
Civilian labor force	411	292	119
Employed	376	270	106
Unemployed	35	22	13
Not in labor force	145	113	32
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	552	400	152
Civilian labor force	231	160	71
Employed	203	138	65
Unemployed	28	22	6
Not in labor force	321	240	81
Married women in labor force, husband present	146	92	54
With own children under 6 years	64	40	24
Total employed, 16 years old and over	579	408	171
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	32	25	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	31	31	-
Sales workers	20	7	13
Clerical and kindred workers	36	36	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	136	100	36
Operatives, except transport	170	129	41
Transport equipment operatives	12	5	7
Laborers, except farm	26	26	-
Farm workers	46	-	46
Service workers, except private household	51	30	21
Private household workers	19	19	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19	12	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-
Sales workers	20	7	13
Clerical and kindred workers	23	23	-
Operatives, including transport	74	59	15
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-
Farm workers	18	-	18
Service workers, except private household	30	18	12
Private household workers	19	19	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families			
Less than \$1,000	408	301	107
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7	-	7
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	12	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	32	11	21
\$4,000 to \$4,999	34	21	13
\$5,000 to \$5,999	36	28	8
\$6,000 to \$6,999	15	15	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	45	45	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	45	23	22
\$9,000 to \$9,999	36	36	-
\$10,000 or more	33	24	9
Median income: Families	113	86	27
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 511	\$7 804	\$7 205
	\$6 625	\$6 688	\$4 563
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.7	1.3	6.5
.50 to .74	10.8	2.7	33.6
.75 to .99	7.4	10.0	-
1.00 to 1.24	8.8	7.0	14.0
1.25 to 1.49	4.2	5.6	-
1.50 to 1.99	28.4	34.2	12.1
2.00 or more	37.7	39.2	33.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families			
Percent of all families	85	42	43
Mean family income	\$3 025	\$3 023	\$3 028
Mean income deficit	\$1 318	\$645	\$1 975
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.4	45.2	-
Mean size of family	5.81	3.86	7.72
With related children under 18 years	64	28	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.14	-	5.69
With related children under 6 years	59	28	31
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.56	-	-
Families with female head	19	19	-
With related children under 18 years	19	19	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	19	19	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Family heads			
Percent 65 years and over	85	42	43
Civilian male heads under 65 years	9.4	19.0	-
Percent in labor force	58	15	43
Percent in labor force	84.5	-	100.0
Unrelated individuals			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34	26	8
Mean income	31.2	28.0	-
Mean income deficit	\$635	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 236	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	20.6	-	-
Persons			
Percent of all persons	528	188	340
Percent receiving Social Security income	27.5	13.6	64.0
Percent 65 years and over	4.7	8.5	2.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.5	12.8	-
Related children under 18 years	-	-	-
Percent living with both parents	204	58	146
Percent living with both parents	66.2	12.1	87.7
Households			
Percent of all households	78	55	18
Owner occupied	18.5	16.1	33.3
Mean value of unit	\$7 500	26	8
Renter occupied	39	29	10
Mean gross rent	\$61	-	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	24.7	18.2	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Smith County			Tyler							
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
All housing units	33 993	20 318	13 675	1 895	924	1 351	1 327	1 109	1 344	956	990
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	14	4	10	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	33 979	20 314	13 665	1 893	922	1 351	1 327	1 109	1 344	956	990
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied.....	21 913	12 212	9 701	1 400	520	532	719	543	295	377	451
Cooperative and condominium.....	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	17 885	10 478	7 407	1 273	20	78	708	443	271	304	61
Negro.....	3 993	1 710	2 283	126	500	454	8	98	24	71	390
Renter occupied.....	9 110	6 731	2 379	381	315	691	513	460	915	480	447
White.....	6 589	4 848	1 741	369	5	75	483	225	811	334	37
Negro.....	2 477	1 848	629	12	309	616	19	235	93	145	410
Vacant year-round.....	2 956	1 371	1 585	112	87	128	95	106	134	99	92
For sale only.....	444	290	154	41	6	1	20	14	17	5	8
Vacant less than 6 months.....	336	230	106	33	5	6	17	12	10	2	4
Median price asked.....	\$12 000	\$13 600	\$7 500	\$9 700	\$5 000	...	\$6 400	\$10 000	\$7 100	\$9 400	\$5000—
For rent.....	873	633	239	33	39	89	51	62	79	65	39
Vacant less than 2 months.....	489	405	84	18	34	52	34	32	51	22	20
Median rent asked.....	\$51	\$55	\$37	\$34	\$47	\$49	\$50	\$58	\$52	\$44	\$38
Other.....	1 639	447	1 192	38	42	33	24	30	38	29	45
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units.....	3 353	769	2 584	11	42	138	25	86	92	137	210
Owner occupied.....	1 587	160	1 427	3	12	37	10	11	5	27	46
Negro.....	1 243	130	1 113	1	12	36	1	7	3	22	45
Renter occupied.....	1 140	478	662	5	18	85	12	66	77	81	123
Negro.....	893	400	493	—	18	84	—	66	41	66	122
Vacant year-round.....	626	131	495	3	12	16	3	9	10	29	41
For sale only.....	25	7	18	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	4
For rent.....	178	74	104	2	5	14	2	8	7	17	18
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	2 760	647	2 113	61	48	82	12	59	69	77	120
Access only through other living quarters.....	7	7	—	2	3	—	—	—	1	1	—
ROOMS											
1 room.....	305	214	91	42	10	7	9	29	43	12	6
2 rooms.....	887	541	346	16	18	54	16	36	129	85	43
3 rooms.....	2 964	1 858	1 106	60	93	224	148	90	335	172	166
4 rooms.....	7 219	3 539	3 680	381	191	369	362	329	287	259	324
5 rooms.....	10 998	6 416	4 582	835	310	403	504	390	273	256	283
6 rooms.....	7 537	4 806	2 731	453	201	197	219	166	150	117	123
7 rooms.....	2 484	1 755	729	77	69	71	46	50	72	33	29
8 rooms.....	960	708	252	22	25	13	16	12	25	13	12
9 rooms or more.....	625	477	148	7	5	13	7	7	30	9	4
Median.....	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.1	4.3	4.4
All occupied housing units	31 023	18 943	12 080	1 781	835	1 223	1 232	1 003	1 210	857	898
PERSONS											
1 person.....	5 126	3 397	1 729	179	109	267	239	231	496	222	232
2 persons.....	9 811	5 946	3 865	516	209	349	398	342	408	286	241
3 persons.....	5 348	3 368	1 980	383	154	207	232	158	137	134	122
4 persons.....	4 921	3 012	1 909	347	131	174	143	70	70	86	103
5 persons.....	3 025	1 834	1 191	225	107	96	100	72	47	53	70
6 persons or more.....	2 792	1 386	1 406	131	125	184	89	57	52	76	130
Median, all occupied units.....	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.7	2.2	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	492	405	87	21	20	48	16	23	71	21	27
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	28 363	17 674	10 689	1 668	686	990	1 120	926	1 140	759	734
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 856	894	962	93	107	150	76	50	43	58	97
1.51 or more.....	804	375	429	20	42	83	36	27	27	40	67
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	2 031	1 153	878	113	141	205	108	62	62	78	137
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	18 635	11 775	6 860	1 346	507	506	688	516	239	351	437
Less than \$5,000.....	2 631	802	1 829	33	69	113	157	45	41	121	135
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	2 720	1 486	1 234	163	110	173	264	121	58	117	152
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	2 505	1 599	906	306	71	97	176	122	46	63	68
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4 613	3 199	1 414	590	139	76	80	186	48	44	54
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	2 902	2 088	814	186	76	37	10	28	22	3	15
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1 515	1 146	369	47	23	6	1	11	13	3	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	984	817	167	17	13	3	—	2	8	—	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	490	408	82	2	6	1	—	—	2	—	1
\$50,000 or more.....	275	230	45	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Median.....	\$11 500	\$13 000	\$8 500	\$11 200	\$10 100	\$7 000	\$6 800	\$9 400	\$8 600	\$6 200	\$6 400
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	8 552	6 698	1 854	379	305	684	512	457	913	479	447
Less than \$30.....	913	476	437	25	17	65	16	61	89	89	120
\$30 to \$39.....	820	595	225	27	32	108	61	58	81	76	88
\$40 to \$59.....	2 501	2 022	479	93	163	373	207	157	321	185	174
\$60 to \$79.....	1 823	1 580	243	115	74	98	171	119	224	85	35
\$80 to \$99.....	695	637	58	54	5	20	30	27	69	25	13
\$100 to \$149.....	803	741	62	40	4	5	2	21	118	2	6
\$150 to \$199.....	268	261	7	1	—	—	—	1	6	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	66	63	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$250 or more.....	56	55	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
No cash rent.....	607	268	339	24	9	15	23	13	27	17	11
Median.....	\$58	\$61	\$44	\$65	\$50	\$47	\$56	\$53	\$59	\$46	\$41

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tyler—Con.											
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All housing units	2 617	1 353	1 376	1 385	833	1 058	648	297	16	432	132	275
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 617	1 353	1 376	1 385	833	1 058	648	297	16	432	132	275
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	1 397	738	1 010	1 068	735	874	524	265	12	380	124	248
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1 371	736	991	1 066	735	870	524	264	12	379	124	248
Negro	22	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	1 013	530	312	268	66	157	98	23	4	39	6	13
White	1 004	526	308	268	65	156	98	23	4	38	6	13
Negro	4	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	207	85	54	49	32	27	26	9	—	13	2	14
For sale only	41	18	23	16	28	14	9	3	—	9	2	10
Vacant less than 6 months	31	16	16	14	25	14	8	—	—	9	—	10
Median price asked	\$10 300	\$11 900	\$18 800	\$18 100	\$25 800	\$21 700	\$15 900	...	...	\$18 100	...	\$23 600
For rent	64	49	11	28	1	8	11	—	—	2	—	3
Vacant less than 2 months	48	40	9	27	...	6	9	—	—	—	—	...
Median rent asked	\$71	\$84	\$155	\$100	...	\$128	\$103	...	...	...	...	...
Other	102	18	20	5	3	5	6	6	—	2	—	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	6	4	6	1	—	3	3	3	1	—	1	—
Owner occupied	1	1	2	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	—
Negro	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	3	1	2	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	2	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	45	10	21	2	10	5	14	1	1	10	—	—
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room	27	23	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	1
2 rooms	71	52	3	10	—	2	4	2	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	265	176	44	55	—	11	8	4	—	1	5	1
4 rooms	424	220	106	141	9	50	45	26	5	5	2	4
5 rooms	819	535	424	347	165	367	240	90	7	112	9	47
6 rooms	584	254	425	465	286	411	274	128	3	217	17	116
7 rooms	224	68	190	230	195	136	64	36	—	72	33	60
8 rooms	103	17	89	91	104	51	10	6	1	23	40	35
9 rooms or more	100	8	94	46	74	29	—	5	—	2	26	11
Median	5.1	4.9	5.8	5.8	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.7	4.9	6.0	7.5	6.2
All occupied housing units	2 410	1 268	1 322	1 336	801	1 031	622	288	16	419	130	261
PERSONS												
1 person	648	252	150	184	34	62	43	17	4	11	3	14
2 persons	967	412	430	491	211	286	173	56	8	63	44	56
3 persons	384	242	259	226	156	219	140	71	1	75	18	50
4 persons	207	206	244	238	210	229	152	91	1	147	30	83
5 persons	110	103	148	131	123	170	81	40	2	88	21	47
6 persons or more	94	53	91	66	67	65	33	13	—	35	14	11
Median, all occupied units	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.0	3.9	3.5	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.6	2.1	3.9	3.5	3.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	...	3.5	2.5	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	68	33	10	18	3	22	1	2	1	—	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	2 344	1 220	1 279	1 320	783	1 004	607	282	16	408	129	259
1.01 to 1.50	51	43	38	14	18	25	13	6	—	10	1	1
1.51 or more	15	5	5	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	64	48	41	16	18	27	13	6	—	11	1	2
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 307	717	995	1 047	729	865	518	259	6	375	122	245
Less than \$5,000	36	32	10	1	—	—	1	4	—	1	2	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	161	96	18	19	2	7	12	7	1	1	—	4
\$7,500 to \$9,999	309	128	72	62	7	29	24	7	—	2	1	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	397	319	293	212	64	351	181	78	—	68	2	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	191	117	209	283	129	260	213	105	2	168	2	32
\$20,000 to \$24,999	94	20	128	225	161	103	70	49	—	100	9	75
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56	2	105	141	201	70	15	7	—	29	55	89
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30	3	70	65	130	29	2	2	—	5	41	19
\$50,000 or more	33	—	90	39	35	16	—	—	—	1	10	2
Median	\$11 500	\$11 300	\$17 500	\$19 100	\$25 100	\$15 900	\$15 800	\$16 600	\$12 500	\$18 500	\$33 200	\$24 200
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 013	530	310	268	66	156	98	21	...	38	6	13
Less than \$30	6	8	2	2	2	2	—	3	—	—	2	—
\$30 to \$39	30	14	3	3	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$49	181	110	19	18	—	5	8	5	—	—	1	1
\$50 to \$59	361	141	30	75	2	28	20	—	—	1	1	1
\$60 to \$79	164	97	30	40	3	34	15	2	—	2	—	7
\$80 to \$99	163	124	67	41	23	70	36	2	—	16	—	1
\$100 to \$149	53	10	85	63	7	8	7	2	—	15	—	3
\$150 to \$199	6	1	25	13	4	2	2	3	—	2	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	32	3	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	17	10	9	6	7	4	—	1	—	—
No cash rent	49	25	17	10	9	6	7	4	—	—	—	—
Median	\$74	\$76	\$147	\$95	\$147	\$103	\$99	\$83	...	\$147	\$55	\$86

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Smith County												
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All housing units	15	219	520	1	41	2 146	897	1 844	855	1 963	1 345	1 729	2 100
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	2	—	—
All year-round housing units	15	219	520	1	41	2 146	897	1 840	855	1 959	1 343	1 729	2 100
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	9	152	292	...	24	1 417	614	1 406	622	1 408	1 004	1 235	1 517
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1	147	1	...	24	1 165	382	1 167	513	838	831	1 095	1 242
Negro	8	4	291	...	—	252	232	236	107	570	171	139	273
Renter occupied	1	53	169	...	12	436	172	294	180	269	219	261	313
White	—	51	1	...	12	384	107	242	156	161	176	221	230
Negro	1	1	168	...	—	52	60	51	22	108	43	40	83
Vacant year-round	5	14	59	...	5	293	111	140	53	282	120	233	270
For sale only	2	4	2	...	—	20	5	22	7	28	10	31	23
Vacant less than 6 months .....	...	...	...	...	—	14	2	21	3	25	8	26	7
Median price asked .....	...	...	...	...	...	\$5 900	...	\$10 000	\$6 700	\$7 100	\$5000—	\$21 300	\$5000—
For rent	—	8	34	...	2	32	27	24	20	22	26	17	27
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	4	...	...	8	9	18	10	10	9	5	9
Median rent asked	—	...	\$34	...	...	\$39	\$40	\$30—	\$63	\$45	\$30—	\$64	\$30
Other	3	2	23	...	3	241	79	94	26	232	84	185	220
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	1	12	272	...	2	338	288	257	108	566	245	193	302
Owner occupied	1	7	123	...	1	184	179	166	68	297	124	111	166
Negro	1	...	123	...	—	124	152	136	49	252	82	69	124
Renter occupied	—	2	115	...	1	98	61	58	24	103	66	53	81
Negro	—	—	115	...	—	40	51	44	17	84	35	36	61
Vacant year-round	—	3	34	...	—	56	48	33	16	166	55	29	55
For sale only	—	—	—	...	—	5	1	2	1	1	2	3	3
For rent	—	3	22	...	—	11	11	13	5	5	14	5	15
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	5	216	...	—	267	257	212	80	454	192	164	265
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	—	1	1	...	—	9	3	8	4	35	5	14	11
2 rooms	—	6	7	...	3	47	18	34	11	97	15	41	67
3 rooms	—	14	60	...	3	174	72	103	53	169	99	161	198
4 rooms	3	54	183	...	16	625	243	469	283	444	388	443	529
5 rooms	8	88	154	...	13	758	290	616	293	681	460	520	700
6 rooms	4	46	78	...	3	372	192	423	149	397	287	346	434
7 rooms	—	7	28	...	2	114	50	131	41	79	59	115	103
8 rooms	—	3	6	...	—	32	20	35	17	36	19	50	34
9 rooms or more	—	—	3	...	1	15	9	21	4	21	11	39	24
Median	5.1	4.9	4.6	...	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9
All occupied housing units	10	205	461	...	36	1 853	786	1 700	802	1 677	1 223	1 496	1 830
PERSONS													
1 person	—	25	90	...	8	289	118	226	97	201	181	150	344
2 persons	4	72	102	...	11	624	264	522	263	484	431	403	685
3 persons	—	32	53	...	2	281	114	256	138	302	167	292	303
4 persons	2	38	59	...	8	293	109	299	130	244	203	316	208
5 persons	2	21	47	...	4	171	78	177	75	183	114	176	143
6 persons or more	2	17	110	...	3	195	103	180	99	263	127	159	147
Median, all occupied units	4.0	2.7	3.2	...	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.5	3.2	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	2.5	2.8	...	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.5	3.1	2.3
Median, renter occupied units .....	...	3.0	3.8	...	3.8	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	—	10	...	—	15	4	15	3	16	5	8	11
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	8	187	334	...	32	1 641	682	1 540	703	1 423	1 093	1 361	1 685
1.01 to 1.50	—	15	79	...	4	146	69	114	64	169	97	98	106
1.51 or more	2	3	48	...	—	66	35	46	35	85	33	37	39
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2	16	55	...	4	137	48	109	78	157	87	89	95
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units¹	9	138	280	...	20	974	335	1 000	478	895	644	943	1 143
Less than \$5,000	1	21	129	...	5	265	138	138	124	283	160	115	450
\$5,000 to \$7,999	1	43	80	...	2	179	72	143	127	143	135	112	197
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	33	27	...	5	121	32	139	75	116	94	109	154
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	29	27	...	4	214	56	269	85	176	133	243	178
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	10	12	...	3	113	7	198	23	71	60	173	97
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	...	—	51	7	71	16	64	39	80	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	2	1	...	1	24	4	30	—	26	17	44	20
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	2	...	—	6	2	7	—	11	3	41	9
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	...	—	1	1	7	1	5	3	26	1
Median	\$18 100	\$7 900	\$5 300	...	\$9 000	\$8 400	\$6 000	\$11 400	\$7 300	\$8 000	\$8 200	\$13 000	\$6 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units² .....	...	51	169	...	12	343	102	225	147	187	144	202	271
Less than \$30 .....	...	7	71	...	—	62	26	30	25	37	46	39	94
\$30 to \$39 .....	...	3	30	...	1	57	12	15	16	21	16	10	44
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	31	50	...	4	100	13	55	47	38	34	52	54
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	5	7	...	5	42	8	55	31	25	7	46	12
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	2	—	...	1	8	3	11	2	13	—	16	2
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	—	—	...	—	6	1	—	—	4	—	17	5
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	...	3	11	...	1	67	39	33	21	48	38	18	60
Median .....	...	\$53	\$33	...	...	\$65	\$43	\$35	\$59	\$50	\$34	\$57	\$33

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All housing units	939	1 546	1 510	1 377	689	2 141	871	2 395	1 477	2 004
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	2	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	2	—
All year-round housing units	937	1 546	1 510	1 377	689	2 137	871	2 391	1 475	2 004
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
Owner occupied.....	529	871	743	1 011	548	1 671	634	1 788	1 128	1 483
Cooperative and condominium.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	21	855	62	992	548	1 431	525	1 217	955	1 343
Negro.....	508	12	681	17	—	236	107	570	171	139
Renter occupied.....	316	566	616	312	110	317	184	308	225	274
White.....	5	534	38	308	110	265	160	199	182	234
Negro.....	310	20	578	4	—	51	22	108	43	40
Vacant year-round.....	92	109	151	54	31	149	53	295	122	247
For sale only.....	8	24	10	23	9	25	7	37	12	41
Vacant less than 6 months.....	5	17	4	16	8	22	3	34	10	36
Median price asked.....	\$5 800	\$6 700	\$5000—	\$18 800	\$15 900	\$13 800	\$6 700	\$10 000	\$13 800	\$23 100
For rent.....	39	59	73	11	13	24	20	24	26	20
Vacant less than 2 months.....	34	34	24	9	11	18	10	12	9	5
Median rent asked.....	\$47	\$50	\$35	\$155	\$78	\$30—	\$63	\$46	\$30—	\$67
Other.....	45	26	68	20	9	100	26	234	84	186
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES										
All units.....	43	37	482	6	5	260	109	566	246	193
Owner occupied.....	13	17	169	2	1	168	69	297	124	111
Negro.....	13	2	168	2	—	136	49	252	82	69
Renter occupied.....	18	14	238	2	3	58	24	103	67	53
Negro.....	18	—	237	—	—	44	17	84	35	36
Vacant year-round.....	12	6	75	2	1	34	16	166	55	29
For sale only.....	1	—	4	1	—	2	1	1	2	3
For rent.....	5	5	40	—	—	13	5	5	14	5
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS										
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	49	17	336	21	14	213	81	464	192	164
Access only through other living quarters.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	10	10	7	1	3	8	4	35	5	15
2 rooms.....	18	22	50	3	7	36	11	97	15	41
3 rooms.....	93	162	226	44	11	107	53	170	104	162
4 rooms.....	194	416	507	106	61	495	288	449	390	447
5 rooms.....	318	592	437	425	253	706	300	793	469	567
6 rooms.....	205	265	201	425	277	551	152	614	304	462
7 rooms.....	69	53	57	190	66	167	41	151	92	175
8 rooms.....	25	19	18	89	10	41	18	59	59	85
9 rooms or more.....	5	7	7	94	1	26	4	23	37	50
Median.....	5.0	4.8	4.4	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.1
All occupied housing units	845	1 437	1 359	1 323	658	1 988	818	2 096	1 353	1 757
PERSONS										
1 person.....	109	264	322	150	51	243	101	212	184	164
2 persons.....	213	470	343	430	184	578	271	547	475	459
3 persons.....	154	264	175	259	142	367	139	377	185	342
4 persons.....	133	212	162	244	160	390	131	391	233	399
5 persons.....	109	121	117	148	85	217	77	271	135	223
6 persons or more.....	127	106	240	92	36	193	99	298	141	170
Median, all occupied units.....	3.2	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.6	3.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	2.3	2.4	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.7	3.3	2.6	3.2
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	20	16	37	10	1	17	4	16	5	8
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	694	1 307	1 068	1 279	639	1 822	719	1 831	1 222	1 620
1.01 to 1.50.....	107	91	176	39	17	120	64	179	98	99
1.51 or more.....	44	39	115	5	2	46	35	86	33	38
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	143	124	192	42	17	115	78	168	88	91
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	516	826	717	996	538	1 259	484	1 270	766	1 188
Less than \$5,000.....	70	178	264	10	6	142	125	284	162	115
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	111	307	232	18	14	150	128	144	135	116
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	71	209	95	73	29	146	75	118	95	118
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	139	109	81	293	185	347	87	244	135	258
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	83	20	27	209	216	303	49	239	62	205
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	23	3	9	128	71	120	16	164	48	155
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	13	—	6	105	15	37	—	55	72	133
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6	—	3	70	2	7	3	16	44	60
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	90	—	7	1	6	13	28
Median.....	\$10 200	\$6 900	\$6 000	\$17 500	\$15 700	\$12 800	\$7 300	\$11 900	\$9 800	\$14 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	306	563	616	310	110	246	150	225	150	215
Less than \$30.....	17	23	191	2	—	33	26	37	48	39
\$30 to \$39.....	32	64	118	3	4	15	18	21	16	10
\$40 to \$59.....	164	238	224	19	12	60	47	39	35	53
\$60 to \$79.....	74	176	42	30	25	55	31	26	7	47
\$80 to \$99.....	5	32	13	30	16	13	2	15	—	23
\$100 to \$149.....	4	2	6	67	36	24	4	20	3	18
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	85	7	6	—	16	—	5
\$200 to \$249.....	1	—	—	25	2	3	—	2	2	2
\$250 or more.....	—	2	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	9	26	22	17	8	37	21	49	39	18
Median.....	\$50	\$56	\$39	\$147	\$91	\$59	\$49	\$56	\$35	\$59

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Smith County			Tyler							
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
All year-round housing units	33 983	20 318	13 665	1 874	924	1 351	1 327	1 109	1 344	945	990
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	31 318	17 847	13 471	1 832	790	1 200	1 196	926	601	740	934
2	1 495	1 350	145	11	113	124	95	107	284	136	51
3 and 4	455	433	22	4	21	5	20	16	162	38	5
5 to 49	614	587	27	27	—	10	16	51	293	31	—
50 or more	101	101	—	—	—	12	—	9	4	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 346	488	858	28	67	4	9	21	57	11	20
1965 to 1968	3 141	1 304	1 837	115	111	25	31	—	—	10	31
1960 to 1964	4 427	2 700	1 727	174	170	79	37	86	15	28	53
1950 to 1959	9 370	6 282	3 088	1 003	306	159	167	289	52	133	270
1940 to 1949	6 396	4 001	2 395	470	186	411	432	362	229	232	245
1939 or earlier	9 303	5 543	3 760	84	84	673	651	351	991	531	371
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	266	244	22	4	143	—	—	—	19	—	—
Warm air furnace	11 638	8 246	3 392	861	301	69	123	260	163	39	66
Built-in electric units	271	94	177	12	23	—	4	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 847	3 357	490	501	121	91	197	88	128	60	44
Other means or not heated	17 961	8 377	9 584	496	336	1 191	1 003	761	1 034	846	880
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	1 300	899	401	63	48	23	28	23	120	20	25
One-family houses with basement	1 173	777	396	58	48	23	19	23	51	20	25
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	10 812	7 562	3 250	608	233	96	111	132	181	120	46
With public water supply	27 170	20 223	6 947	1 864	924	1 351	1 318	1 109	1 344	945	974
With public sewer	21 648	19 851	1 797	1 857	920	1 351	1 310	1 109	1 344	931	939
With air conditioning	20 111	13 695	6 416	1 460	432	365	678	644	545	210	204
Room unit(s)	11 461	7 521	3 940	1 006	326	300	643	503	412	189	199
Central system	8 650	6 174	2 476	454	106	65	35	143	133	21	5
All occupied housing units	31 023	18 943	12 080	1 741	835	1 223	1 232	1 003	1 210	841	898
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	10 272	6 772	3 500	609	238	323	421	337	591	354	225
1965 to 1967	5 321	3 268	2 053	288	183	250	193	156	178	89	179
1960 to 1964	5 190	3 228	1 962	326	149	202	124	151	135	126	155
1950 to 1959	5 875	3 297	2 578	418	173	157	187	159	88	111	150
1949 or earlier	4 365	2 378	1 987	100	92	291	307	200	218	161	189
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	14 453	8 243	6 210	942	354	634	587	494	641	407	370
2	10 121	6 880	3 241	619	331	199	410	259	129	152	190
3 or more	2 100	1 419	681	83	14	21	92	64	42	9	28
None	4 349	2 401	1 948	97	136	369	143	186	398	273	310
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	8 531	6 686	1 845	378	299	687	509	455	915	485	436
Less than \$40	561	219	342	—	10	40	13	6	33	60	41
\$40 to \$59	1 685	1 254	431	41	44	209	91	133	293	152	173
\$60 to \$79	2 030	1 671	359	86	175	274	122	112	262	177	137
\$80 to \$99	1 620	1 356	264	66	52	101	194	126	151	54	43
\$100 to \$149	1 433	1 265	168	117	5	40	60	74	143	28	26
\$150 to \$199	507	467	40	44	—	8	—	4	11	—	—
\$200 to \$249	99	93	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	80	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	516	281	235	24	13	15	29	—	22	14	16
Median	\$77	\$81	\$62	\$94	\$70	\$65	\$81	\$73	\$70	\$62	\$60
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	8 531	6 686	1 845	378	299	687	509	455	915	485	436
Less than \$5,000	4 067	3 146	921	125	152	403	214	254	559	301	309
Less than 20 percent	680	468	212	10	20	68	35	46	125	65	47
20 to 24 percent	586	437	149	10	13	63	16	37	60	64	42
25 to 34 percent	790	666	124	15	38	81	65	56	111	65	82
35 percent or more	1 517	1 260	257	63	71	140	70	109	224	93	95
Not computed	494	315	179	27	10	51	28	6	39	14	43
Median	31.6	32.7	25.8	35.0+	35.0	30.6	31.5	32.3	31.8	27.2	30.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 993	2 344	649	178	93	226	218	135	244	163	110
Less than 20 percent	2 236	1 725	511	148	85	202	186	111	196	149	100
20 to 24 percent	403	351	52	10	—	21	13	20	32	9	10
25 to 34 percent	183	166	17	15	—	—	3	4	16	—	—
35 percent or more	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	154	85	69	5	8	3	16	—	—	5	—
Median	15.0	15.7	12.5	14.9	12.3	13.1	14.6	14.7	15.5	12.5	13.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 152	913	239	75	38	51	60	58	88	76	8
25 percent or more	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.9	12.5	10.0—	14.7	10.0—	10.0—	10.5	11.3	10.0—	...	...
\$15,000 or more	319	283	36	—	16	7	17	8	24	5	9
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Median	10.5	10.4	10.7	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tyler—Con.											
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All year-round housing units	2 617	1 359	1 376	1 385	820	1 058	642	318	15	444	128	292
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 035	1 306	1 351	1 270	808	1 023	642	314	...	444	128	292
2	272	41	21	44	12	35	—	4	...	—	—	—
3 and 4	156	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
5 to 49	149	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
50 or more	5	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	13	18	76	11	59	13	—	13	...	7	16	45
1965 to 1968	32	34	192	27	169	116	34	69	...	138	33	137
1960 to 1964	132	137	310	287	251	233	164	156	...	254	58	76
1950 to 1959	417	725	556	729	322	623	401	39	...	37	15	34
1940 to 1949	710	225	174	214	8	53	19	16	...	4	6	—
1939 or earlier	1 313	220	68	117	11	20	24	25	...	4	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	—	—	20	27	—	—	11	—	...	—	5	15
Warm air furnace	599	523	969	1 007	814	832	565	260	...	429	108	258
Built-in electric units	—	11	17	10	—	10	—	—	...	7	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 010	362	292	240	—	191	20	12	...	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	1 008	463	78	101	6	25	46	46	...	8	15	19
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	153	120	64	92	52	25	24	5	...	4	—	10
One-family houses with basement	122	120	60	92	52	21	24	5	...	4	—	10
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	850	365	948	854	784	741	469	231	...	424	109	254
With public water supply	2 617	1 341	1 376	1 385	813	1 058	627	315	...	435	123	304
With public sewer	2 617	1 335	1 355	1 385	809	1 058	593	118	...	428	109	283
With air conditioning	1 956	1 095	1 276	1 292	787	1 003	625	290	...	423	116	286
Room unit(s)	1 423	729	419	449	67	415	262	95	...	40	14	24
Central system	533	366	857	843	720	588	363	195	...	383	102	262
All occupied housing units	2 410	1 259	1 322	1 336	780	1 031	631	328	...	432	118	294
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	999	514	485	398	303	369	223	58	...	166	40	113
1965 to 1967	241	211	250	196	166	229	83	75	...	171	27	103
1960 to 1964	247	185	266	297	226	205	104	153	...	81	37	59
1950 to 1959	462	222	226	375	85	219	195	29	...	9	7	19
1949 or earlier	461	127	95	70	—	9	26	13	...	5	7	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	1 396	677	359	419	117	327	255	73	...	96	41	41
2	647	385	762	703	516	534	311	203	...	282	59	183
3 or more	89	60	160	208	147	156	65	39	...	54	18	70
None	278	137	41	6	—	14	—	13	...	—	—	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 013	550	312	268	73	157	78	...	...	33	...	...
Less than \$40	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
\$40 to \$59	64	48	—	—	—	6	—	...	...	—	...	...
\$60 to \$79	161	101	22	17	—	10	6	...	...	—	...	...
\$80 to \$99	316	97	18	88	—	30	16	...	...	4	...	...
\$100 to \$149	302	259	59	50	22	64	16	...	...	—	...	...
\$150 to \$199	88	6	117	68	22	36	28	...	...	22	...	...
\$200 to \$249	14	—	38	14	3	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
\$250 or more	5	—	44	12	19	11	6	...	...	—	...	...
No cash rent	53	38	14	19	7	—	6	...	...	7	...	...
Median	\$95	\$101	\$171	\$118	\$175	\$131	\$138	...	...	\$170	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 013	550	312	268	73	157	78	...	...	33	...	...
Less than \$5,000	384	215	86	85	2	26	13	...	...	—	...	...
Less than 20 percent	21	22	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
20 to 24 percent	51	37	10	18	—	16	—	...	...	—	...	...
25 to 34 percent	56	54	15	22	—	6	—	...	...	—	...	...
35 percent or more	206	70	61	40	2	4	7	...	...	—	...	...
Not computed	50	32	—	5	—	—	6	...	...	—	...	...
Median	35.0+	31.0	35.0+	35.0	...	24.1	...	...	...	—	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	454	237	86	90	14	50	26	...	...	20	...	...
Less than 20 percent	304	139	34	26	2	32	11	...	...	—	...	...
20 to 24 percent	99	69	15	19	12	9	—	...	...	13	...	...
25 to 34 percent	41	16	20	31	—	9	11	...	...	—	...	...
35 percent or more	—	—	13	—	—	—	4	...	...	—	...	...
Not computed	10	13	4	14	—	—	—	...	...	7	...	...
Median	17.3	18.4	22.3	23.2	...	18.7	26.8	...	...	—	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	132	98	68	61	27	65	39	...	...	13	...	...
25 percent or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
Not computed	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
Median	12.1	12.8	20.7	14.3	...	14.7	13.8	...	...	—	...	...
\$15,000 or more	43	—	72	32	30	16	—	...	...	—	...	...
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
Not computed	7	—	10	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
Median	11.9	—	12.9	15.5	15.4	...	—	...	...	—	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Smith County												
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All year-round housing units	11	216	520	—	49	2 146	897	1 844	855	1 952	1 345	1 729	2 101
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	216	515	—	49	2 107	888	1 831	842	1 943	1 342	1 706	2 021
2	...	—	5	—	—	16	9	5	9	—	3	18	80
3 and 4	...	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	4	—	—	5	—
5 to 49	...	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	—	9	—	—	—
50 or more	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	...	5	—	—	5	200	52	91	46	126	83	157	87
1965 to 1968	...	—	16	—	4	351	92	288	94	335	169	346	142
1960 to 1964	...	58	91	—	4	237	96	257	120	316	127	243	178
1950 to 1959	...	47	209	—	19	484	170	453	223	385	300	487	306
1940 to 1949	...	48	116	—	12	321	115	378	197	375	230	267	336
1939 or earlier	...	58	88	—	5	553	372	377	175	415	436	229	1 052
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	...	—	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Warm air furnace	...	78	27	—	5	491	86	589	165	417	322	748	453
Built-in electric units	...	7	—	—	—	20	37	24	19	31	15	24	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	...	25	—	—	—	91	25	184	34	33	16	24	58
Other means or not heated	...	106	493	—	37	1 535	749	1 047	637	1 471	986	933	1 590
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	...	4	5	—	—	87	27	41	32	59	22	53	71
One-family houses with basement	...	4	5	—	—	87	22	41	32	59	22	53	71
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	...	28	4	—	16	434	150	630	182	405	230	682	482
With public water supply	...	63	110	—	28	1 267	230	1 046	480	683	657	1 040	1 343
With public sewer	...	—	15	—	6	617	42	53	99	15	21	92	837
With air conditioning	...	142	79	—	38	986	270	1 109	384	671	639	1 118	980
Room unit(s)	...	114	68	—	32	576	189	629	248	423	448	533	660
Central system	...	28	11	—	6	390	81	480	136	248	191	585	320
All occupied housing units	...	198	479	—	36	1 853	786	1 700	802	1 679	1 223	1 496	1 828
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	...	70	76	—	11	565	202	479	286	534	347	540	390
1965 to 1967	...	25	102	—	10	345	120	302	132	264	239	254	260
1960 to 1964	...	30	104	—	10	272	83	335	116	229	155	285	343
1950 to 1959	...	43	144	—	—	428	200	307	183	330	267	284	392
1949 or earlier	...	30	53	—	5	243	181	277	85	322	215	133	443
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	...	95	237	—	30	1 059	433	910	354	826	581	772	913
2	...	92	82	—	6	306	160	551	346	458	304	484	452
3 or more	...	11	13	—	—	91	42	64	60	112	51	139	98
None	...	—	147	—	—	397	151	175	42	283	287	101	365
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	...	57	161	—	...	369	96	221	135	204	108	212	270
Less than \$40	...	5	38	—	...	61	21	12	23	43	36	48	55
\$40 to \$59	...	5	72	—	...	113	11	37	23	52	24	25	69
\$60 to \$79	...	26	29	—	...	73	22	36	48	14	18	46	47
\$80 to \$99	...	5	10	—	...	54	6	55	21	24	18	30	29
\$100 to \$149	...	16	—	—	...	24	—	57	3	26	—	22	20
\$150 to \$199	...	—	—	—	...	9	—	11	—	15	—	5	—
\$200 to \$249	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$250 or more	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	...	—	12	—	...	35	36	13	17	30	12	30	50
Median	...	\$76	\$47	—	...	\$59	\$58	\$84	\$68	\$57	\$50	\$72	\$55
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	...	57	161	—	...	369	96	221	135	204	108	212	270
Less than \$5,000	...	8	119	—	...	199	67	51	67	90	60	105	155
Less than 20 percent	...	—	19	—	...	43	26	—	13	23	12	30	46
20 to 24 percent	...	—	32	—	...	27	6	12	4	25	11	6	26
25 to 34 percent	...	8	25	—	...	19	—	7	16	4	12	10	23
35 percent or more	...	—	31	—	...	69	10	26	22	22	13	34	30
Not computed	...	—	12	—	...	41	25	6	12	16	12	25	30
Median	26.0	—	...	29.7	17.7	35.0+	31.6	22.8	25.8	29.0	23.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	31	42	—	...	109	18	115	56	97	35	56	78
Less than 20 percent	...	27	42	—	...	109	12	82	51	61	30	33	52
20 to 24 percent	...	4	—	—	...	—	—	19	—	18	5	6	—
25 to 34 percent	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	7	—	4	—	6	—
35 percent or more	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	—	—	—	...	—	6	7	5	14	—	11	26
Median	...	12.4	10.6	—	...	10.0	...	15.0	11.4	14.6	10.0	15.6	13.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	18	—	—	...	55	11	50	9	6	13	46	31
25 percent or more	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	—	—	—	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.3	...	11.8	...	...	...	10.0	10.0
\$15,000 or more	...	—	—	—	...	6	—	5	3	11	—	5	6
25 percent or more	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All year-round housing units	935	1 543	1 510	1 376	691	2 162	870	2 396	1 473	2 021
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	801	1 412	1 449	1 351	691	2 145	857	2 387	1 470	1 998
2	113	95	56	21	—	9	9	—	3	18
3 and 4	21	20	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	5
5 to 49	—	16	—	4	—	8	—	9	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	73	14	20	76	5	104	46	133	99	202
1965 to 1968	111	31	47	192	38	357	94	473	202	483
1960 to 1964	170	95	144	310	168	413	120	570	185	319
1950 to 1959	311	214	479	556	420	492	228	422	315	521
1940 to 1949	186	480	361	174	31	394	202	379	236	267
1939 or earlier	84	709	459	68	29	402	180	419	436	229
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	143	—	—	20	18	—	—	—	11	15
Warm air furnace	312	201	93	969	570	849	165	846	430	1 006
Built-in electric units	23	11	—	17	—	19	19	38	15	24
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	121	222	44	292	20	24	34	33	16	24
Other means or not heated	336	1 109	1 373	78	83	1 093	652	1 479	1 001	952
BASEMENT										
All units with basement	48	32	30	64	24	46	32	63	22	63
One-family houses with basement	48	23	30	60	24	46	32	63	22	63
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With more than 1 bathroom	240	139	50	948	485	861	188	829	339	936
With public water supply	924	1 381	1 084	1 374	655	1 361	480	1 118	780	1 344
With public sewer	920	1 310	954	1 355	599	1 171	99	443	130	375
With air conditioning	432	820	283	1 276	663	1 399	390	1 094	755	1 404
Room unit(s)	326	757	267	419	294	724	254	463	462	557
Central system	106	63	16	857	369	675	136	631	293	847
All occupied housing units	835	1 430	1 377	1 322	667	2 028	821	2 111	1 341	1 790
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	238	491	301	485	234	537	292	700	387	653
1965 to 1967	183	218	281	250	93	377	132	435	266	357
1960 to 1964	149	154	259	266	114	488	116	310	192	344
1950 to 1959	173	230	294	226	195	336	189	339	274	303
1949 or earlier	92	337	242	95	31	290	92	327	222	133
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	354	682	607	359	285	983	367	922	622	813
2	331	502	272	762	317	754	352	740	363	667
3 or more	14	103	41	160	65	103	60	166	69	209
None	136	143	457	41	—	188	42	283	287	101
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units¹	299	566	597	312	90	242	140	237	112	220
Less than \$40	10	18	79	—	—	12	23	43	36	48
\$40 to \$59	44	96	245	—	—	37	52	24	24	25
\$60 to \$79	175	148	166	22	6	41	48	14	22	46
\$80 to \$99	52	199	53	18	28	55	21	28	18	30
\$100 to \$149	5	76	—	59	16	57	3	26	—	22
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	117	28	16	—	37	—	13
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	38	6	7	—	—	—	6
\$250 or more	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	13	29	28	14	6	—	17	37	12	30
Median	\$70	\$81	\$56	\$171	\$115	\$85	\$67	\$65	\$52	\$73
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Specified renter occupied units¹	299	566	597	312	90	242	140	237	112	220
Less than \$5,000	152	222	428	86	13	60	72	90	64	105
Less than 20 percent	20	35	66	—	—	5	13	23	16	30
20 to 24 percent	13	16	74	10	—	12	4	25	11	6
25 to 34 percent	38	73	107	15	—	7	16	4	12	10
35 percent or more	71	70	126	61	7	26	27	22	13	34
Not computed	10	28	55	—	6	10	12	16	12	25
Median	35.0	31.3	29.3	35.0+	...	35.0+	33.1	22.8	24.5	29.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	93	249	152	86	38	115	56	117	35	56
Less than 20 percent	85	213	142	34	23	82	51	61	30	33
20 to 24 percent	—	17	10	15	—	19	—	31	5	6
25 to 34 percent	—	3	—	20	11	7	—	4	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	13	4	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	8	16	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	11
Median	12.3	14.2	12.6	22.3	19.1	15.0	11.4	16.4	10.0	15.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	78	8	68	39	62	9	19	13	50
25 percent or more	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	...	20.7	13.8	12.8	...	...	...	10.0
\$15,000 or more	16	17	9	72	—	5	3	11	—	9
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	12.9	—	...	...	...	—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Smith County			Tyler							Balance of Smith County		
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0007	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
All occupied housing units	6 470	3 558	2 912	138	809	1 070	333	117	216	800	459	304	292
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	3 993	1 710	2 283	126	500	454	98	24	71	390	291	252	232
With all plumbing facilities	2 750	1 580	1 170	125	488	418	91	21	49	345	168	128	80
Renter occupied	2 477	1 848	629	12	309	616	235	93	145	410	168	52	60
With all plumbing facilities	1 594	1 448	146	12	291	532	169	52	79	288	53	12	9
ROOMS													
1 room	43	32	11	1	8	6	7	4	1	5	1	2	2
2 rooms	199	144	55	—	9	42	23	9	27	32	7	1	5
3 and 4 rooms	2 655	1 523	1 132	14	247	470	167	60	123	409	203	116	118
5 and 6 rooms	3 080	1 585	1 495	109	452	480	104	34	55	319	213	163	148
7 rooms or more	493	274	219	14	93	72	32	10	10	35	35	22	19
Median	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.8
PERSONS													
1 person	1 261	754	507	7	99	225	86	43	67	213	90	49	53
2 and 3 persons	2 603	1 482	1 121	65	355	469	145	42	73	299	154	108	107
4 and 5 persons	1 384	774	610	43	233	203	72	18	35	159	106	65	70
6 persons or more	1 222	548	674	23	122	173	30	14	41	129	109	82	62
Median	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	165	130	35	8	20	45	20	5	4	26	10	5	3
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	5 098	2 882	2 216	124	662	848	288	98	165	637	333	221	226
1.01 to 1.50	810	419	391	9	105	141	26	10	26	97	78	50	36
1.51 or more	562	257	305	5	42	81	19	9	25	66	48	33	30
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	818	572	246	14	139	194	30	14	33	136	54	32	14
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	3 322	1 650	1 672	118	488	439	91	23	69	377	279	208	139
Less than \$5,000	1 295	367	928	1	60	101	16	8	45	128	129	116	81
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 253	746	507	47	174	226	55	12	23	191	107	71	43
\$10,000 to \$14,999	475	316	159	45	138	67	17	—	1	37	26	14	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	192	145	47	15	76	35	—	—	—	13	12	6	1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	92	67	25	10	34	9	3	2	—	7	3	1	—
\$35,000 or more	15	9	6	—	6	1	—	1	—	1	2	—	—
Median	\$6 100	\$7 400	\$5000—	\$11 000	\$10 400	\$7 100	\$6 900	\$5 900	\$5000—	\$6 100	\$5 300	\$5000—	\$5000—
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	2 138	1 774	364	11	290	595	228	90	137	399	157	22	22
Median	\$42	\$44	\$30—	\$63	\$50	\$46	\$43	\$36	\$32	\$39	\$33	\$30—	\$30—
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Smith County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0007	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All occupied housing units	287	129	678	214	179	356	818	1 259	287	129	678	214	179
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	236	107	570	171	139	273	508	681	236	107	570	171	139
With all plumbing facilities	100	58	318	89	70	149	495	513	100	58	318	89	70
Renter occupied	51	22	108	43	40	83	310	578	51	22	108	43	40
With all plumbing facilities	7	5	24	8	4	22	292	341	7	5	24	8	4
ROOMS													
1 room	—	—	2	1	1	2	8	6	—	—	2	1	1
2 rooms	11	3	12	3	8	5	9	39	11	3	12	3	8
3 and 4 rooms	108	47	217	84	76	161	248	612	108	47	217	84	76
5 and 6 rooms	143	64	401	117	77	157	460	532	143	64	401	117	77
7 rooms or more	25	15	46	9	17	31	93	70	25	15	46	9	17
Median	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.6
PERSONS													
1 person	58	23	94	36	30	73	99	303	58	23	94	36	30
2 and 3 persons	114	53	272	92	65	151	358	453	114	53	272	92	65
4 and 5 persons	55	25	142	42	37	63	237	265	55	25	142	42	37
6 persons or more	60	28	170	44	47	69	124	238	60	28	170	44	47
Median	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.6	3.3	2.6	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.6	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	—	6	2	1	5	20	36	3	—	6	2	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	225	103	513	167	133	284	669	970	225	103	513	167	133
1.01 to 1.50	37	11	92	28	18	40	105	175	37	11	92	28	18
1.51 or more	25	15	73	19	28	32	44	114	25	15	73	19	28
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	15	9	75	11	9	25	141	190	15	9	75	11	9
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	161	84	379	111	76	225	496	656	161	84	379	111	76
Less than \$5,000	84	45	185	67	44	176	61	257	84	45	185	67	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	56	26	121	35	18	30	174	298	56	26	121	35	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	6	54	6	12	10	138	63	15	6	54	6	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	6	8	1	—	6	83	25	—	6	8	1	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	1	9	1	2	3	34	10	5	1	9	1	2
\$35,000 or more	1	—	2	1	—	—	6	3	1	—	2	1	—
Median	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5 200	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$10 500	\$5 800	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5 200	\$5000—	\$5000—
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	26	6	29	24	21	55	291	556	26	6	29	24	21
Median	\$34	\$30	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$50	\$37	\$34	\$30	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Smith County			Tyler							Balance of Smith County		
	Total	Tyler	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0007	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
	All occupied housing units	6 489	3 559	2 930	152	815	1 070	333	130	216	778	464	312	281
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	6 053	3 141	2 912	152	691	974	248	92	201	729	459	312	277
2 to 4	409	391	18	-	124	79	80	33	15	49	5	-	4
5 or more	27	27	-	-	-	17	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	1 159	544	615	30	305	92	9	-	10	98	102	108	55
1950 to 1959	1 512	748	764	50	283	139	-	-	15	234	183	97	59
1949 or earlier	3 818	2 267	1 551	72	227	839	324	130	191	446	179	107	167
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	1 338	1 026	312	85	383	283	81	21	11	136	71	51	23
With more than 1 bathroom	492	366	126	15	207	71	25	-	10	25	4	34	6
With central or built-in heating system	1 017	857	160	108	520	129	25	4	-	46	27	22	11
With public water supply	4 379	3 535	844	147	813	1 070	333	126	216	770	103	118	14
With public sewer	3 613	3 487	126	147	809	1 070	333	126	208	750	15	14	7
With automobile(s) available	4 490	2 444	2 046	111	677	719	221	57	121	486	324	223	187
1	3 084	1 634	1 450	65	348	556	169	52	107	316	229	188	147
2 or more	1 406	810	596	46	329	163	52	5	14	170	95	35	40
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	1 549	1 008	541	70	232	287	121	39	59	168	76	49	46
1960 to 1967	2 376	1 331	1 045	65	321	400	95	33	107	305	206	150	75
1959 or earlier	2 559	1 207	1 352	12	260	383	117	54	50	303	189	131	144
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 304	1 796	508	26	288	612	230	93	145	386	161	45	32
Less than \$40	348	147	201	-	10	40	6	10	40	41	38	8	15
\$40 to \$59	747	611	136	-	44	189	111	50	53	164	72	9	5
\$60 to \$79	726	684	42	6	175	241	62	13	43	133	29	-	-
\$80 to \$99	236	211	25	-	46	93	31	9	5	27	10	7	-
\$100 to \$149	97	83	14	15	5	34	20	4	-	5	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	150	60	90	5	8	15	-	7	4	16	12	21	12
Median	\$60	\$63	\$41	...	\$69	\$65	\$60	\$53	\$50	\$58	\$47	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	2 177	1 688	489	26	240	568	227	93	145	373	161	38	32
25 percent or more	780	675	105	21	109	198	101	29	56	161	56	-	5
35 percent or more	489	427	62	21	71	132	73	20	24	86	31	-	5
Not computed	226	130	96	5	13	48	-	12	4	43	12	21	12
Median	21.6	22.6	18.3	...	23.3	20.9	23.5	18.0	22.7	24.6	22.1	...	...
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Smith County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0007	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All occupied housing units	294	157	680	201	198	343	815	1 242	294	157	680	201	198
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	294	157	680	198	198	337	691	1 188	294	157	680	198	198
2 to 4	-	-	-	3	-	6	124	54	-	-	-	3	-
5 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	32	65	141	41	26	45	305	200	32	65	141	41	26
1950 to 1959	79	32	193	28	64	29	283	417	79	32	193	28	64
1949 or earlier	183	60	346	132	108	269	227	625	183	60	346	132	108
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	37	-	59	25	22	24	383	207	37	-	59	25	22
With more than 1 bathroom	-	5	27	-	25	25	207	29	-	5	27	-	25
With central or built-in heating system	12	13	45	4	5	21	520	73	12	13	45	4	5
With public water supply	51	42	222	63	50	181	813	873	51	42	222	63	50
With public sewer	-	7	-	-	-	83	809	765	-	7	-	-	-
With automobile(s) available	225	139	484	103	151	210	677	810	225	139	484	103	151
1	182	96	279	82	116	131	348	545	182	96	279	82	116
2 or more	43	43	205	21	35	79	329	265	43	43	205	21	35
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	38	61	139	35	23	74	232	244	38	61	139	35	23
1960 to 1967	138	37	194	64	86	95	321	511	138	37	194	64	86
1959 or earlier	123	58	350	87	79	191	260	492	123	58	350	87	79
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	41	...	76	...	47	64	288	547	41	...	76	...	47
Less than \$40	7	...	29	...	33	38	10	79	7	...	29	...	33
\$40 to \$59	8	...	17	...	9	16	44	236	8	...	17	...	9
\$60 to \$79	4	...	6	...	-	-	175	162	4	...	6	...	-
\$80 to \$99	8	...	7	...	-	-	46	37	8	...	7	...	-
\$100 to \$149	7	...	7	...	-	-	5	5	7	...	7	...	-
\$150 to \$199	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-
\$200 or more	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-
No cash rent	7	...	17	...	5	10	8	28	7	...	17	...	5
Median	\$65	...	\$40	...	\$30	\$37	\$69	\$55	\$65	...	\$40	...	\$30
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	41	...	70	...	47	58	240	534	41	...	70	...	47
25 percent or more	19	...	-	...	5	17	109	217	19	...	-	...	5
35 percent or more	12	...	-	...	5	6	71	117	12	...	-	...	5
Not computed	7	...	17	...	11	10	13	55	7	...	17	...	11
Median	27.9	...	14.3	...	11.1	18.6	23.3	23.6	27.9	...	14.3	...	11.1

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language
or Spanish Surname**

	Smith County		
	Total	Tyler	Balance
All occupied housing units	453	345	108
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	252	179	73
With all plumbing facilities	238	173	65
Renter occupied	201	166	35
With all plumbing facilities	196	161	35
ROOMS			
1 room	—	—	—
2 rooms	24	24	—
3 and 4 rooms	151	115	36
5 and 6 rooms	213	168	45
7 rooms or more	65	38	27
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	388	287	101
2 to 4	48	41	7
5 or more	17	17	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	71	53	18
1950 to 1959	144	112	32
1949 or earlier	238	180	58
PERSONS			
1 person	64	58	6
2 and 3 persons	132	91	41
4 and 5 persons	126	111	15
6 persons or more	131	85	46
Median	4.0	3.9	5.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	6	—
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	325	260	65
1.01 to 1.50	63	50	13
1.51 or more	65	35	30
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	115	80	35
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	219	173	46
1960 to 1967	119	85	34
1959 or earlier	115	87	28
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	236	180	56
With more than 1 bathroom	136	101	35
With central or built-in heating system	184	158	26
With public water supply	382	339	43
With public sewer	332	332	—
With automobile(s) available	383	283	100
1	211	131	80
2 or more	172	152	20
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	187	160	...
Less than \$5,000	28	13	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	55	43	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	35	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	32	32	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	30	30	...
\$35,000 or more	7	7	...
Median	\$11 200	\$12 900	...
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	188	166	...
Less than \$40	5	5	...
\$40 to \$59	41	28	...
\$60 to \$79	70	61	...
\$80 to \$99	39	39	...
\$100 to \$149	20	20	...
\$150 to \$199	—	—	...
\$200 or more	—	—	...
No cash rent	13	13	...
Median	\$71	\$73	...
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	188	166	...
Median	\$49	\$56	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	163	141	...
25 percent or more	26	17	...
35 percent or more	—	—	...
Not computed	13	13	...
Median	15.5	15.8	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."*

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume 1, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume 1, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied.</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

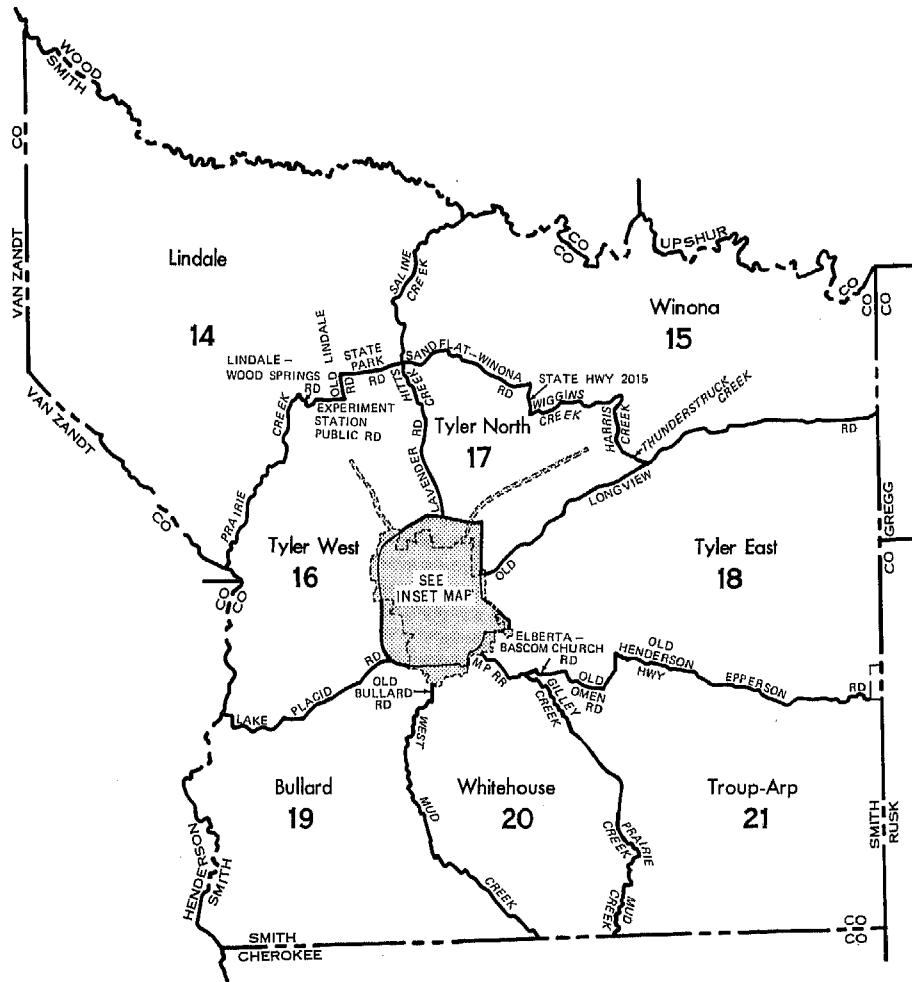
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE TYLER, TEX. SMSA



- BOUNDARY SYMBOLS**
- Census Tract Boundaries:**
- County
 - Corporate Limit
 - Census County Division
 - Other Tracts
- Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:**
- Corporate Limit
 - Census County Division



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 TYLER, TEX.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-221

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE TYLER, TEX. SMSA

INSET MAP - TYLER AND VICINITY

